



zehnder

■ Decorative radiators ■ Comfortable indoor ventilation ■ Heating and cooling ceilings ■ Industrial air cleaning

# Heating Your Home

The Zehnder Selection & Studio Collection of Decorative Radiators

# Your global partner for indoor climate

**4.000**  
employees

**16**  
production  
plants

more than  
**1.400**  
patents and  
registered designs



## Decorative radiators

Our decorative radiators do not only make a home feel cosy but have also eye-catching designs.



## Comfortable indoor ventilation

Our ventilation systems ensure a healthy indoor climate but operate with high energy efficiency, boost wellbeing, and retain the property value.



## Heating and cooling ceilings

Our heating and cooling ceilings are energy efficient and versatile to fit multiple environments.



## Industrial air cleaning

Our clean air solutions are transforming working environments and improving the performance of businesses everywhere.



# always the best climate

Our mission is to provide a healthy indoor climate with top quality solutions. Living spaces are kept at a comfortable temperature by our radiators and heating & cooling ceilings whereas our ventilation solutions make sure that you can breathe fresh clean air 24/7.

**zehnder**

■ Decorative radiators ■ Comfortable indoor ventilation  
■ Heating and cooling ceilings ■ Industrial air cleaning



global presence in over 70 countries

## Your global partner for indoor climate

### Trusted partner

We provide our customers with tailored services from planning to installation of excellent solutions for the best indoor climate since 1895.



### Know what's next

Consistent focus on innovation has always been the motor for our business. We strive to provide intelligent solutions for ventilation, heating, and cooling.



### Swiss quality and precision

Swiss quality and precision are reflected in all our products. Our design standards create timeless elegance in living spaces for yesterday, today, and tomorrow.



### Know why, know how

It is our ongoing mission to share our expertise and know how with our customers by providing expert trainings. Our dedicated Zehnder academies bring indoor climate to life.



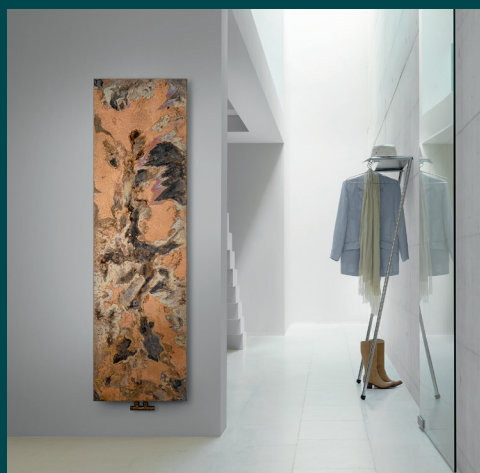
# Zehnder Selection

The **Zehnder Selection** features classic and contemporary radiators for living areas and bathrooms which are selected and designed to not only make homes warmer, but also more attractive.



# Zehnder Studio Collection

The **Zehnder Studio Collection** is an innovative range of decorative radiators that blend style and function. Developed with Zehnder's technical expertise and bold design principles, this collection represents the pinnacle of heating solutions.





# Contents



Central Heating Radiators



Made to Measure options available



Delivery working days applies to stock items only.



## Warranties

Our central heating radiators have a 5 year warranty as standard. Stainless steel, select aluminium radiators, and now our Zehnder Charleston range, benefit from a 10 year warranty.

Our electric radiators come with a 2 year warranty.

All our extractor fans have a 3 year warranty.



Electric Radiators



World of Colour options available



Delivery weeks applies to non-stocked items. Please be aware that bespoke radiators, including Made to Measure and Engineered to Order radiators, can take up to 8 weeks from time of order



Dual Energy Radiators



Special PVD finishes available



Suitable for domestic water



Exclusive aluminium finishes available

## Alban

This stainless steel towel warmer looks fabulous in contemporary interiors. Great for wet rooms and family bathrooms alike, the cantilevered rails allow space for the plumpest of towels and the radiator can be installed with the rails to the right or left.

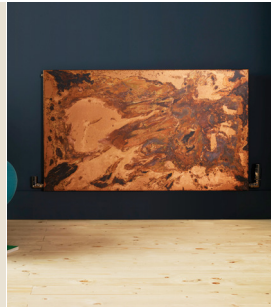
10



## Arteplano

This radiator puts its best face forward, as the heating tubes are concealed behind a beautiful metal front plate. Choose a colour to pop or blend, or take home a true original in brass or copper – each model is individually etched so every radiator is unique.

24



## Aluminium Blitz Super

Aluminium radiators give a fast response and comfortable heat with high thermal efficiency. Energy saving and easy to handle and resistant to corrosion, the Aluminium Blitz Super is a modern radiator in every sense.

14



## Ax Spa

With its single or double tube options, the unique Ax Spa can meet all bathroom-heating requirements. It is also available as an oil-filled electric radiator. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting under bathroom windows, or within cloakrooms and en-suites.

28



## Aluminium Garda S90

Space-saving, economical and efficient, the Aluminium Garda S90 radiator is fast to respond and easy to handle, plus it is also available with an optional towel bar making it suitable for living, kitchen and bathroom spaces.

16



## Blok

The Blok radiator complements the clean lines of contemporary bathrooms and kitchens. Compact and with a good heat output, this energy efficient aluminium radiator is suitable for both large and small spaces.

32



## Alura

The Alura is a fast response electric aluminum radiator with a high heat output despite its compact size. It's lightweight and easy to install, and the straightforward digital controls make it easy and economical to use.

18



## Charleston

The Charleston multi-column, equally at home in modern and traditional settings, comes in an extensive assortment of stocked horizontal and vertical dimensions. There is also a dedicated range with welded-on feet, and can be Made to Measure, angled and curved.

36



## Archibald

Move over Jeeves. This eye-catching towel radiator was the winner of the international Designboom competition in 2007, where the designer, Leo Salzedo, styled it as a tribute to the ultimate butler. Its sleek, sinuous form will ensure that your towels are served warm and dry.

20



## Charleston Bar

The popular Charleston Bar multi-column with chrome towel bar combines warmth and practicality. Perfect for kitchens and bathrooms. Small sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

48





# Contents

## Chime

This gleaming towel warmer is a great all-rounder. Made from stainless steel, the polished finish it is perfect for wet rooms, alternatively you can now order the Chime our special PVD finishes. With wide rung spacing also allows plenty of space for towels – great for family bathrooms.

50



## Deline

The classic design of the Deline is sure to suit any bathroom. With its hidden air vent and brackets mounted on the back of the towel rail it is both stylish and practical.

54



## Deseo Verso

Stylish and practical, the innovative retractable bars of the Deseo Verso make it not only a towel warmer but a room radiator rolled into one.

58



## Fare Tech

The Fare Tech electric radiator combines beauty and brains. Manufactured from aluminium, its unique, elegantly curved shape allows comfortable radiant heat to disperse optimally throughout the room.

60



## Klaro

The Klaro is an affordable style, suitable for central heating systems or for use with an immersion heater during summer when the central heating is turned off. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

62



## Lissett

The sibling of our popular Svelte radiator, the Lissett radiator has the same graceful style but with a larger heat output and more space for towels, making it a great choice for family bathrooms. Made from recycled aluminium it's not only eco-friendly but it also heats up faster and more efficiently than traditional designs.

66



## Metropolitan

The Metropolitan has a contemporary, minimalist appearance. Designed in Italy by the award-winning King & Miranda, the Metropolitan has beautiful clean lines creating a geometric shape. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting under bathroom windows.

68



## Metropolitan Spa

The Metropolitan Spa towel radiator brings an elegant, spa-like style to any modern bathroom. Connections and air vents are neatly hidden to maintain purity of the design. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

72



## Ovida

What sets the Ovida apart from the rest is the upmarket tube-on-tube design. Stylish and practical, it has closely spaced tubes which not only make the proportions more elegant but also improve the output of the towel rail.

76



## Pera

Less is definitely more with this chic stainless steel towel rail as the refined construction allows the tubes to meld gently into one another. The Pera brings a quiet elegance to both modern and traditional bathrooms.

80



## Quaro Spa

The Quaro Spa has an elegant square profile frame and horizontal heating pipes. Beautifully designed with clarity and simplicity, even the right-angled wall brackets are stylish. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

84



## Ribbon

The super sleek and stylish Ribbon towel radiator is suitable for modern bathroom interiors and available in a range of sizes, and in over 50 finishes including chrome, white and matt black.

88



## Roda

A simple, effective and efficient radiator, the Roda is perfect for all living areas, and is also available Made to Measure.

92



## Svelte

The prima ballerina of radiators – slender, graceful and versatile – the Svelte looks equally at home in luxury spa bathrooms and contemporary kitchens.

120



## Roda Mirror

With a full-length mirror to enhance its elegance, the Roda Mirror radiator is a stylish asset to any home.

98



## Tetris

Creating a fusion between nature and architecture, the latest towel radiator design by renowned design studio King and Miranda exclusively for Zehnder, the Tetris is inspired by the flow of a river and the rhythm of flight.

122



## Roda Spa

The Roda Spa combines practicality and contemporary design and a high heat output that will warm even the largest of bathrooms.

100



## Yucca Asym

The Yucca Asym is a beautiful but practical towel rail. Available with single or double tubes in either white or chrome, the Yucca Asym can be installed perpendicular to the wall to create a partition.

126



## Roda Spa Asym

The Roda Spa Asym is a highly functional and stylish towel rail with a practical asymmetrical design that allows towels to be hung easily. The central heating model is available with horizontal tubes facing either left or right.

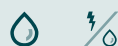
104



## Yucca Symm

The Yucca Symm is a palm-inspired radiator that blends style and functionality. Ideal for hanging towels and clothing, its symmetrical tube design offers easy access from both sides.

128



## Stellar Spa

The Stellar Spa is contemporary in design with its stainless steel finish. Ideal for wetrooms and suitable for dual energy installation. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting under bathroom windows, or within cloakrooms and en-suites.

108



## Subway

The Subway is a simple yet elegant towel rail. Stocked in either white, chrome and three other colours as standard. Smaller sizes ideal for fitting within cloakrooms and en-suites.

110



## Follow us on social



Zehnder Radiators



Zehnder\_UK



Scan here for the digital version of the brochure



# Know-how

Information, accessories, and further details  
to help you create the best indoor climate.

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Bespoke Radiators</b>                    | <b>130</b> |
| <b>Low-Water Temperature Radiators</b>      | <b>132</b> |
| <b>Dual Energy &amp; Electric Radiators</b> | <b>133</b> |
| <b>Electric Immersion Heaters</b>           | <b>134</b> |
| <b>Accessories &amp; Valves</b>             | <b>136</b> |
| <b>Ventilation</b>                          | <b>147</b> |
| <b>Colours &amp; Special Finishes</b>       | <b>152</b> |
| <b>Zehnder Charleston Technoline</b>        | <b>158</b> |
| <b>Join our Design Community</b>            | <b>160</b> |
| <b>General Information</b>                  | <b>162</b> |
| <b>World of Colours Chart</b>               | <b>164</b> |





# View our full range

The following ranges are available on our website only:

- Zehnder Arteplano (Made to Order)
- Zehnder Arteplano Premium
- Zehnder Ax (Made to Order)
- Zehnder Balmoral
- Zehnder Balmoral Dual Energy
- Zehnder Balmoral Electric
- Zehnder Buckingham
- Zehnder Buckingham Dual Energy
- Zehnder Buckingham Electric
- Zehnder Excelsior
- Zehnder Flow Form
- Zehnder Flow Form Electric
- Zehnder Folio Belt
- Zehnder Folio Belt Electric
- Zehnder Folio Glass
- Zehnder Folio Vertical
- Zehnder Folio Vertical Electric
- Zehnder Kleo (Made to Order)
- Zehnder Osbourne
- Zehnder Osbourne Dual Energy
- Zehnder Osbourne Electric
- Zehnder Ovida Bow
- Zehnder Ovida Bow Electric
- Zehnder Roda Mirror Electric
- Zehnder Vitalo Bar
- Zehnder Vitalo Bar Electric
- Zehnder Zenia



Scan here to view  
the full range

or visit [www.zehnder-radiators.co.uk](http://www.zehnder-radiators.co.uk)

# Zehnder Alban



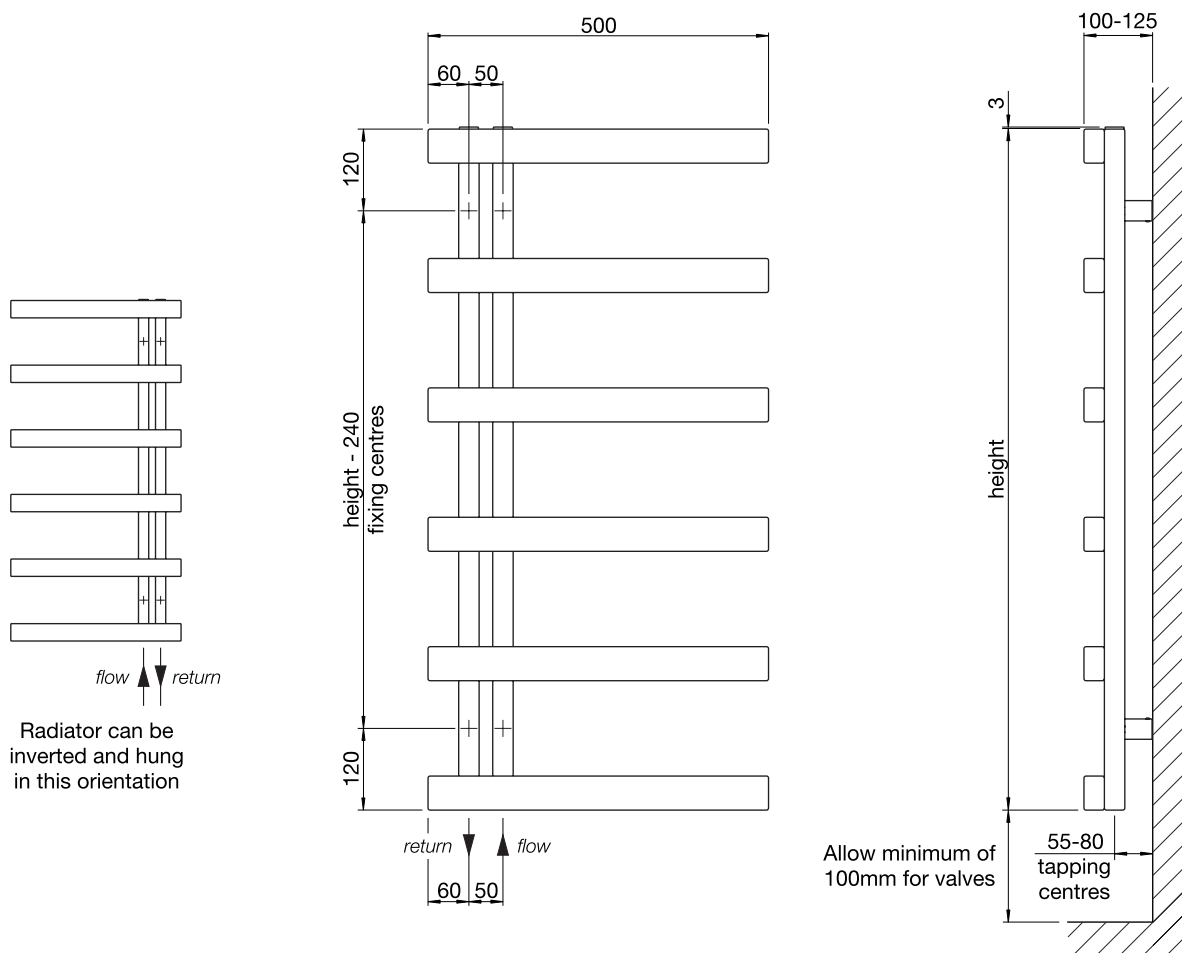
Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish                 | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT)  | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>ALZ-100-50</b>                        | 1000        | 500        | stainless steel mirror | 256/873  | 200                                | <b>£973</b>   | <b>£1,167.60</b>  |
| <b>ALZ-140-50</b>                        | 1380        | 500        | stainless steel mirror | 332/1133   | 200                                | <b>£1,176</b> | <b>£1,411.20</b>  |
| <b>ALZ-180-50</b>                        | 1760        | 500        | stainless steel mirror | 417/1423   | 300                                | <b>£1,410</b> | <b>£1,692.00</b>  |
| <b>ALZ-100-50-N209</b>                   | 1000        | 500        | brushed brass*         | 256/873  | 200                                | <b>£1,041</b> | <b>£1,249.20</b>  |
| <b>ALZ-140-50-N209</b>                   | 1380        | 500        | brushed brass*         | 332/1133   | 200                                | <b>£1,256</b> | <b>£1,507.20</b>  |
| <b>ALZ-100-50-N211</b>                   | 1000        | 500        | brushed black chrome*  | 256/873  | 200                                | <b>£1,041</b> | <b>£1,249.20</b>  |
| <b>ALZ-140-50-N211</b>                   | 1380        | 500        | brushed black chrome*  | 332/1133   | 200                                | <b>£1,256</b> | <b>£1,507.20</b>  |
| <b>ALZ-100-50-N213</b>                   | 1000        | 500        | brushed bronze*        | 256/873  | 200                                | <b>£1,041</b> | <b>£1,249.20</b>  |
| <b>ALZ-140-50-N213</b>                   | 1380        | 500        | brushed bronze*        | 332/1133   | 200                                | <b>£1,256</b> | <b>£1,507.20</b>  |

## Zehnder Alban

\*PVD finishes

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.  
Rail can be installed with the tubes to the right or the left.



Tube horizontal: 50mm x 30mm rectangular  
Tube vertical: 30mm x 30mm square  
All dimensions in mm



studio  
collection

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation



The rectangular version of our popular Chime has the same sparkling appeal but with a perpendicular style. Cantilevered rails allow for even the plumpest towels to be easily slid on and off. Great for family bathrooms, the central heating version can be installed with the rails to the left or right.



ALZ-140-50-N209 PVD BRUSHED BRASS



For PVD finishes  
Zehnder recommends  
VALVE SET-35.  
For more information  
see page 139.



For pipes from the wall  
Zehnder recommends  
VALVE-SET-5. For more  
information see page 138.



Supplementary Heater  
Connection for dual fuel.  
Electric immersion heater  
(IHE) & VALVE-SET-19.  
See pages 136 & 139 for  
more information.



ALZ-140-50 STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR



# Zehnder Alban Electric

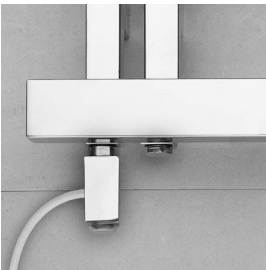


Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

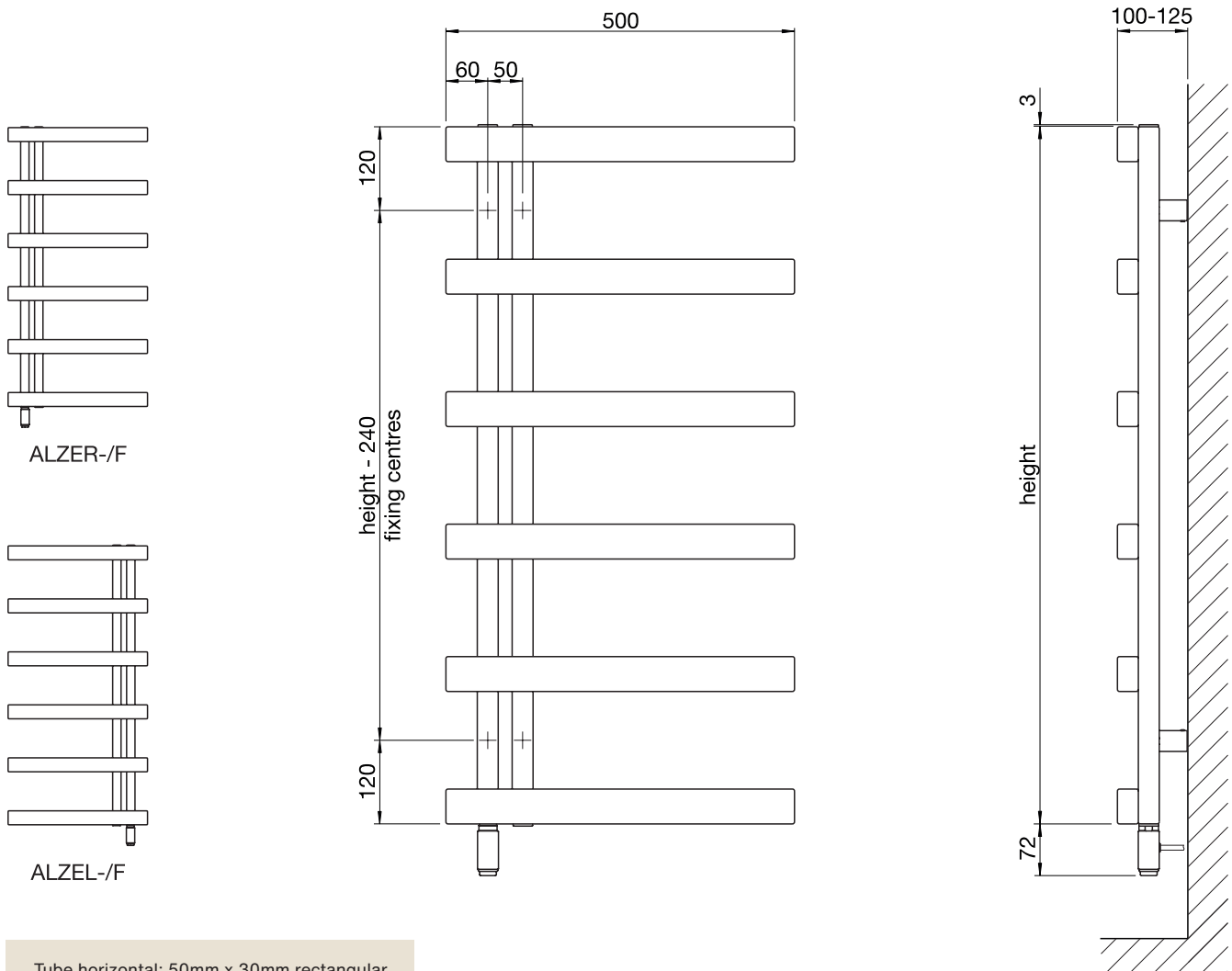
| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4<br>Zone 1 bath, Zone 2 shower<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

## Zehnder Alban Electric

|                       |      |     |                        |     |               |                  |
|-----------------------|------|-----|------------------------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| <b>ALZEL-100-50/F</b> | 1000 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 200 | <b>£1,073</b> | <b>£1,287.60</b> |
| <b>ALZEL-140-50/F</b> | 1380 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 250 | <b>£1,276</b> | <b>£1,531.20</b> |
| <b>ALZER-100-50/F</b> | 1000 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 200 | <b>£1,073</b> | <b>£1,287.60</b> |
| <b>ALZER-140-50/F</b> | 1380 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 250 | <b>£1,276</b> | <b>£1,531.20</b> |



*Electric models  
Rails supplied as standard with  
non-adjustable thermostat.  
Please allow 100mm beneath  
the rail for the flex.*



Tube horizontal: 50mm x 30mm rectangular  
Tube vertical: 30mm x 30mm square  
All dimensions in mm



studio  
collection

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation



ALZER-140-50/F STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR

CE

# Zehnder Aluminium Blitz Super



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of sections | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|

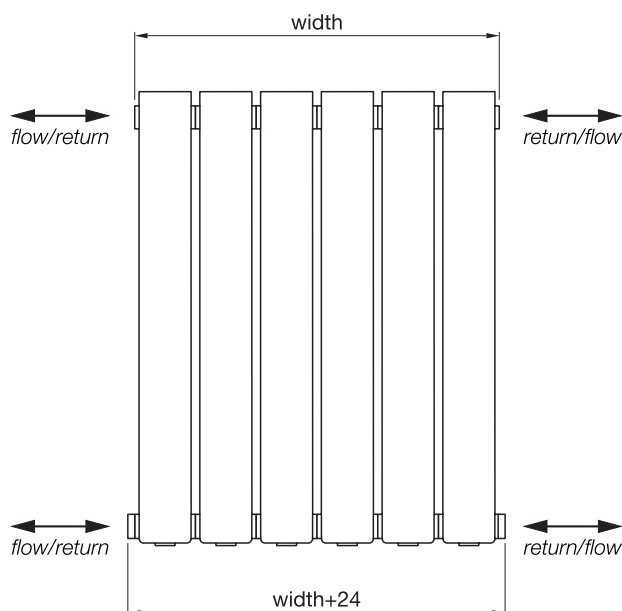
## Zehnder Aluminium Blitz Super

|                     |     |      |    |        |           |             |                |
|---------------------|-----|------|----|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>BS350/100-6</b>  | 407 | 480  | 6  | white* | 546/1863  | <b>£234</b> | <b>£280.80</b> |
| <b>BS350/100-8</b>  | 407 | 640  | 8  | white* | 728/2484  | <b>£312</b> | <b>£374.40</b> |
| <b>BS350/100-10</b> | 407 | 800  | 10 | white* | 910/3105  | <b>£390</b> | <b>£468.00</b> |
| <b>BS350/100-12</b> | 407 | 960  | 12 | white* | 1092/3726 | <b>£468</b> | <b>£561.60</b> |
| <b>BS350/100-14</b> | 407 | 1120 | 14 | white* | 1274/4347 | <b>£546</b> | <b>£655.20</b> |
| <b>BS500/100-6</b>  | 557 | 480  | 6  | white* | 737/2516  | <b>£240</b> | <b>£288.00</b> |
| <b>BS500/100-8</b>  | 557 | 640  | 8  | white* | 983/3354  | <b>£320</b> | <b>£384.00</b> |
| <b>BS500/100-10</b> | 557 | 800  | 10 | white* | 1229/4193 | <b>£400</b> | <b>£480.00</b> |
| <b>BS500/100-12</b> | 557 | 960  | 12 | white* | 1475/5032 | <b>£480</b> | <b>£576.00</b> |
| <b>BS500/100-14</b> | 557 | 1120 | 14 | white* | 1721/5871 | <b>£560</b> | <b>£672.00</b> |
| <b>BS600/100-6</b>  | 657 | 480  | 6  | white* | 848/2895  | <b>£246</b> | <b>£295.20</b> |
| <b>BS600/100-8</b>  | 657 | 640  | 8  | white* | 1131/3860 | <b>£328</b> | <b>£393.60</b> |
| <b>BS600/100-10</b> | 657 | 800  | 10 | white* | 1414/4824 | <b>£410</b> | <b>£492.00</b> |
| <b>BS600/100-12</b> | 657 | 960  | 12 | white* | 1697/5789 | <b>£492</b> | <b>£590.40</b> |
| <b>BS600/100-14</b> | 657 | 1120 | 14 | white* | 1980/6754 | <b>£574</b> | <b>£688.80</b> |

\*Pure White (RAL 9010). Colour finishes are not available. Width excludes air vent and bushes (Additional 24mm)

The Aluminium Blitz Super is a high output, low water content, die-cast aluminium radiator, sectional in manufacture, supplied with a bracket pack comprising wall fixing brackets, plugs, bushes and an air vent. Joining nipples, gaskets and an assembly tool must be purchased separately.

| Accessories   |   |              |                   |  |
|---------------|---|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Model         |   | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |  |
| <b>905110</b> | Aluminium assembly tool 300   | <b>£73</b>   | <b>£87.60</b>     |  |
| <b>905120</b> | Aluminium assembly tool 600   | <b>£73</b>   | <b>£87.60</b>     |  |
| <b>905130</b> | Aluminium assembly tool 900   | <b>£73</b>   | <b>£87.60</b>     |  |
| <b>905140</b> | Aluminium assembly tool 1200  | <b>£73</b>   | <b>£87.60</b>     |  |
| <b>A2/1</b>   | 1 inch steel joining nipple - for use with Aluminium Blitz Super            | <b>£3.70</b> | <b>£4.44</b>      |  |
| <b>A10/1</b>  | Joining nipple gasket for joining the Aluminium Blitz Super. White RAL 9010 | <b>£0.85</b> | <b>£1.02</b>      |  |
| <b>A11/1</b>  | Gasket for end plugs for Aluminium Blitz Super                              | <b>£1.90</b> | <b>£2.28</b>      |  |
| <b>A81</b>    | Installation bush and bracket pack for Aluminium Blitz Super                | <b>£35</b>   | <b>£42.00</b>     |  |
| <b>A80</b>    | Service assembly kit for the the Aluminium Blitz Super radiator             | <b>£33</b>   | <b>£39.60</b>     |  |



80mm x 97mm die-cast sections  
All dimensions in mm





Stocked items

Aluminium radiators give a fast response and comfortable heat with high thermal efficiency. Energy saving and easy to handle plus corrosion resistant, the Aluminium Blitz Super is a modern radiator in every sense.

By **fondital**




Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR. For more information see page 140.



BS500/100-8 PURE WHITE 9010

# Zehnder Aluminium Garda S90



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications 

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of sections | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|

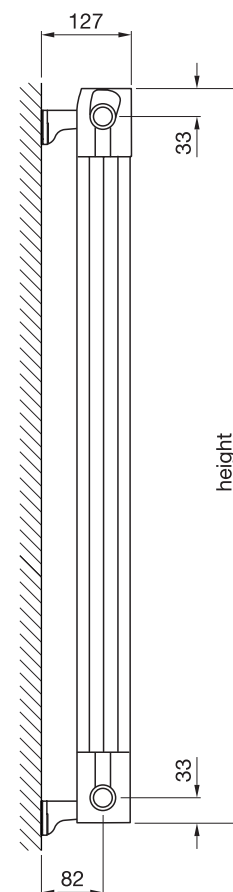
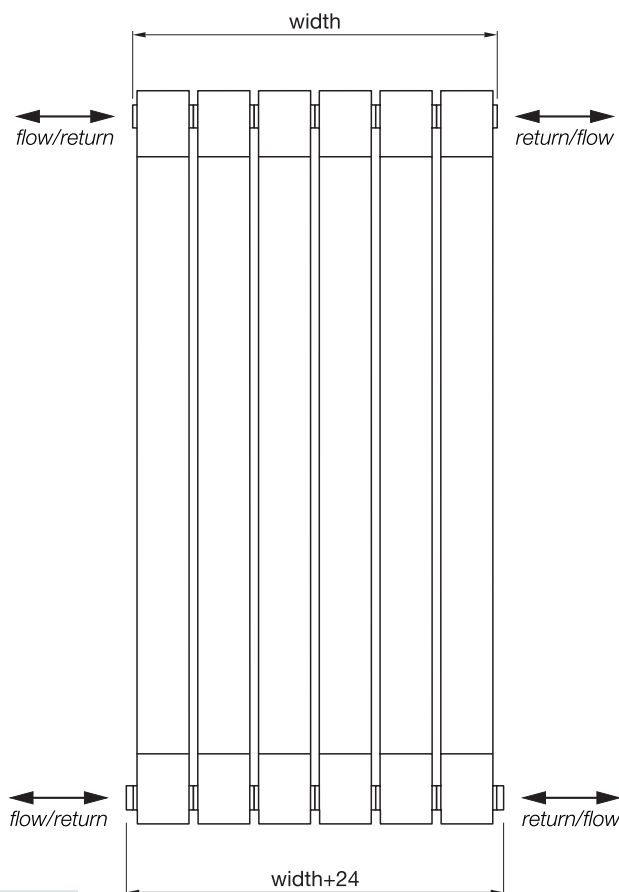
## Zehnder Aluminium Garda S90

|                     |      |     |   |        |           |             |                  |
|---------------------|------|-----|---|--------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>GAR-Z-900\4</b>  | 966  | 320 | 4 | white* | 728/2484  | <b>£336</b> | <b>£403.20</b>   |
| <b>GAR-Z-900\6</b>  | 966  | 480 | 6 | white* | 1092/3726 | <b>£504</b> | <b>£604.80</b>   |
| <b>GAR-Z-1400\4</b> | 1466 | 320 | 4 | white* | 1000/3412 | <b>£476</b> | <b>£571.20</b>   |
| <b>GAR-Z-1400\6</b> | 1466 | 480 | 6 | white* | 1500/5118 | <b>£714</b> | <b>£856.80</b>   |
| <b>GAR-Z-1800\3</b> | 1866 | 240 | 3 | white* | 900/3071  | <b>£420</b> | <b>£504.00</b>   |
| <b>GAR-Z-1800\4</b> | 1866 | 320 | 4 | white* | 1200/4094 | <b>£560</b> | <b>£672.00</b>   |
| <b>GAR-Z-1800\5</b> | 1866 | 400 | 5 | white* | 1500/5118 | <b>£700</b> | <b>£840.00</b>   |
| <b>GAR-Z-1800\6</b> | 1866 | 480 | 6 | white* | 1800/6142 | <b>£840</b> | <b>£1,008.00</b> |

\*Pure White (RAL 9010). Colour finishes are not available. Width excludes air vent and bushes (Additional 24mm)

The Aluminium Garda S90 is a high output, low water content, extruded aluminium radiator, sectional in manufacture, supplied with a bracket pack comprised of wall fixing brackets, plugs, bushes and an air vent. Joining nipples, gaskets and an assembly tool must be purchased separately.

| Accessories  |  |  |  |  |              |                   |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--------------|-------------------|
| Model        |  |  |  |  | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| <b>A32/1</b> | Gasket for nipples, plugs and adaptors for Aluminium Garda S90                         |  |  |  | <b>£1.90</b> | <b>£2.28</b>      |
| <b>A33/1</b> | 1 inch steel joining nipple for Aluminium Garda S90                                    |  |  |  | <b>£4.00</b> | <b>£4.80</b>      |
| <b>A82</b>   | Installation bush and bracket pack for Aluminium Garda S90                             |  |  |  | <b>£35</b>   | <b>£42.00</b>     |
| <b>A36/4</b> | Towel rail for 4 section Aluminium Garda S90. White RAL 9010                           |  |  |  | <b>£82</b>   | <b>£98.40</b>     |
| <b>A36/5</b> | Towel rail for 5 section Aluminium Garda S90. White RAL 9010                           |  |  |  | <b>£96</b>   | <b>£115.20</b>    |
| <b>A36/6</b> | Towel rail for 6 section Aluminium Blitz Super and Aluminium Garda S90. White RAL 9010 |  |  |  | <b>£105</b>  | <b>£126.00</b>    |



80mm x 90mm extruded sections  
All dimensions in mm



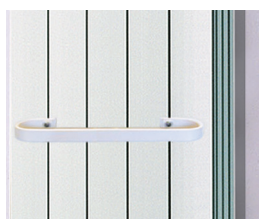
Stocked items

Space-saving, economical and efficient, the vertical Aluminium Garda S90 radiator is fast to respond and easy to handle. It has the practical option of a towel bar.

By **fondital**



*Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR. For more information see page 140.*



Aluminum Garda S90 Towel Bar



GAR-Z-1800\5 PURE WHITE 9010



# Zehnder Alura



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of sections | Finish | With factory fitted controls, IP34 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>ALE-050-036/F</b>                     | 575         | 377        | 3                  | white* | 500   | £404         | £484.80           |
| <b>ALE-075-046/F</b>                     | 575         | 477        | 4                  | white* | 750   | £440         | £528.00           |
| <b>ALE-100-056/F</b>                     | 575         | 577        | 5                  | white* | 1000  | £496         | £595.20           |
| <b>ALE-125-076/F</b>                     | 575         | 777        | 7                  | white* | 1250  | £581         | £697.20           |
| <b>ALE-150-086/F</b>                     | 575         | 877        | 8                  | white* | 1500  | £644         | £772.80           |
| <b>ALE-200-116/F</b>                     | 575         | 1177       | 11                 | white* | 2000  | £791         | £949.20           |

## Zehnder Alura

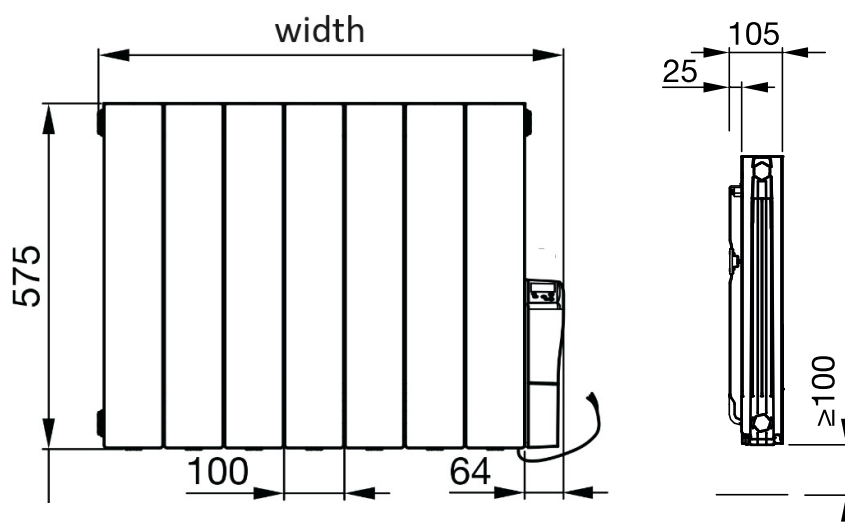
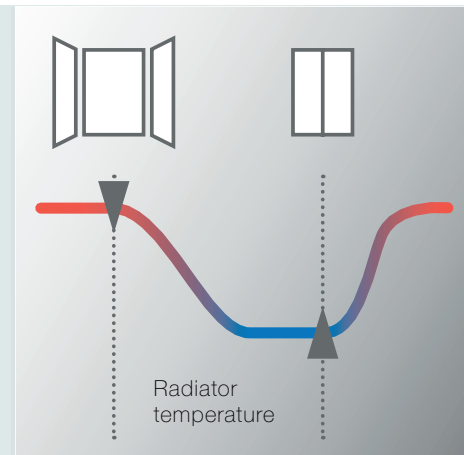
\*Pure White (RAL 9010) Colour finishes are not available.

Temperature controller: Backlit LCD digital display screen gives complete control. Temperature can be adjusted in 0.5°C increments. 3 pre-set programmes and 5 mode settings. Open window detection system and parental lock. 7 day programmable function.

## Open Window detection

The Integral control unit recognises if a window has been opened for an extended period and switches the radiator off. Once the window is closed, the radiator returns to normal operation.

- Temperature changes are quickly recognised via the external temperature sensor
- The integral thermostat proactively reacts to sensor information; delivering the perfect indoor climate
- Intuitive radiator which automatically switches off if a window is open for an extended period
- An intelligent heating solution which lowers costs and energy consumption



100mm x 80mm extruded sections  
All dimensions in mm



Stocked items

The Alura is a fast response electric aluminium radiator with a high heat output despite its compact size. It is lightweight and easy to install, plus the straightforward digital controls make it easy and economical to use. H shaped mounting brackets with a removable spirit level and locking system are also included.

eco  
DESIGN



Alura Control



ALE-100-056/F PURE WHITE 9010





# Zehnder Archibald



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|



## Zehnder Archibald

|                    |      |     |        |          |             |                  |
|--------------------|------|-----|--------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| ABZ-120-50         | 1230 | 525 | white* | 336/1146 | £532        | £638.40          |
| <b>ABZC-120-50</b> | 1230 | 525 | chrome | 233/795  | <b>£898</b> | <b>£1,077.60</b> |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

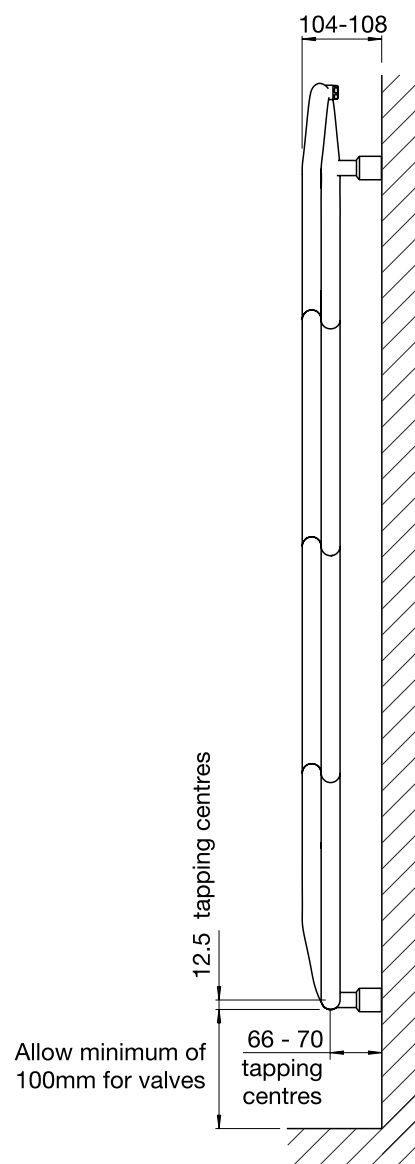
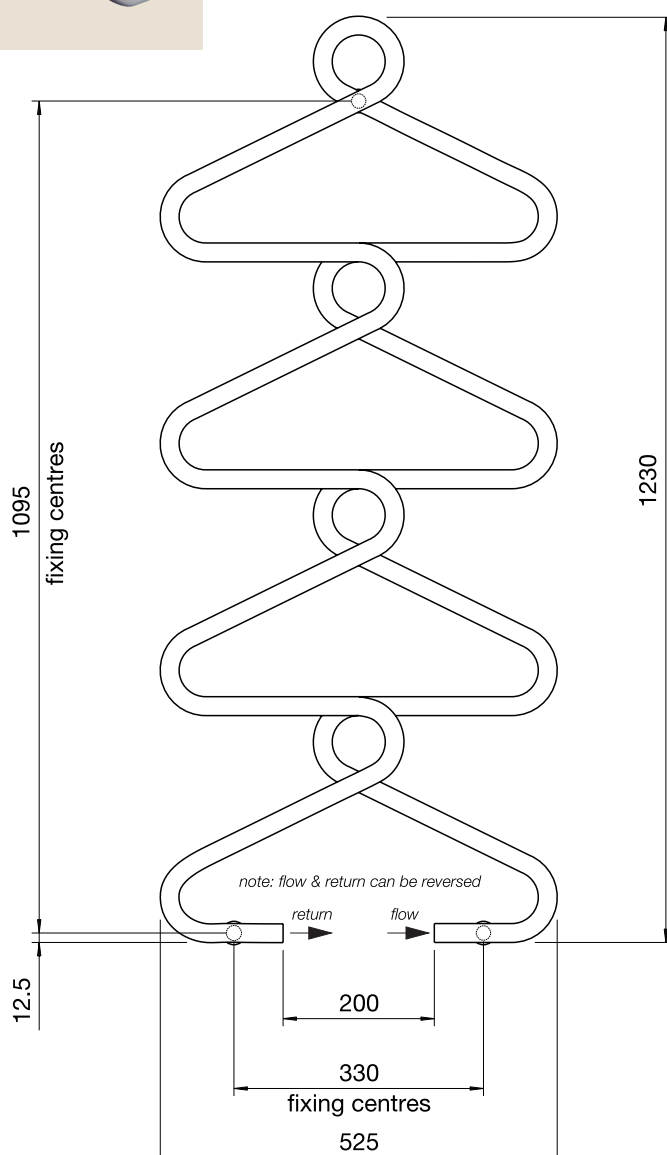
**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



For pipes from wall or  
Zehnder recommends  
VALVE-SET-28 see page 139.

Valve sets in colour finish are also  
available. For more information  
see pages 142-143

Tube:  $\varnothing 25\text{mm}$  round  
All dimensions in mm





Stocked items

studio  
collection

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation



ABZC-120-50 CHROME



Move over Jeeves.  
This award-winning  
hottie caters perfectly  
for the modern home.  
Its sleek, sinuous form  
will ensure that your  
towels are served warm  
and dry.

Designed by Leo  
Salzedo for Zehnder.



ABZC-120-50 CHROME



# Zehnder Archibald Electric

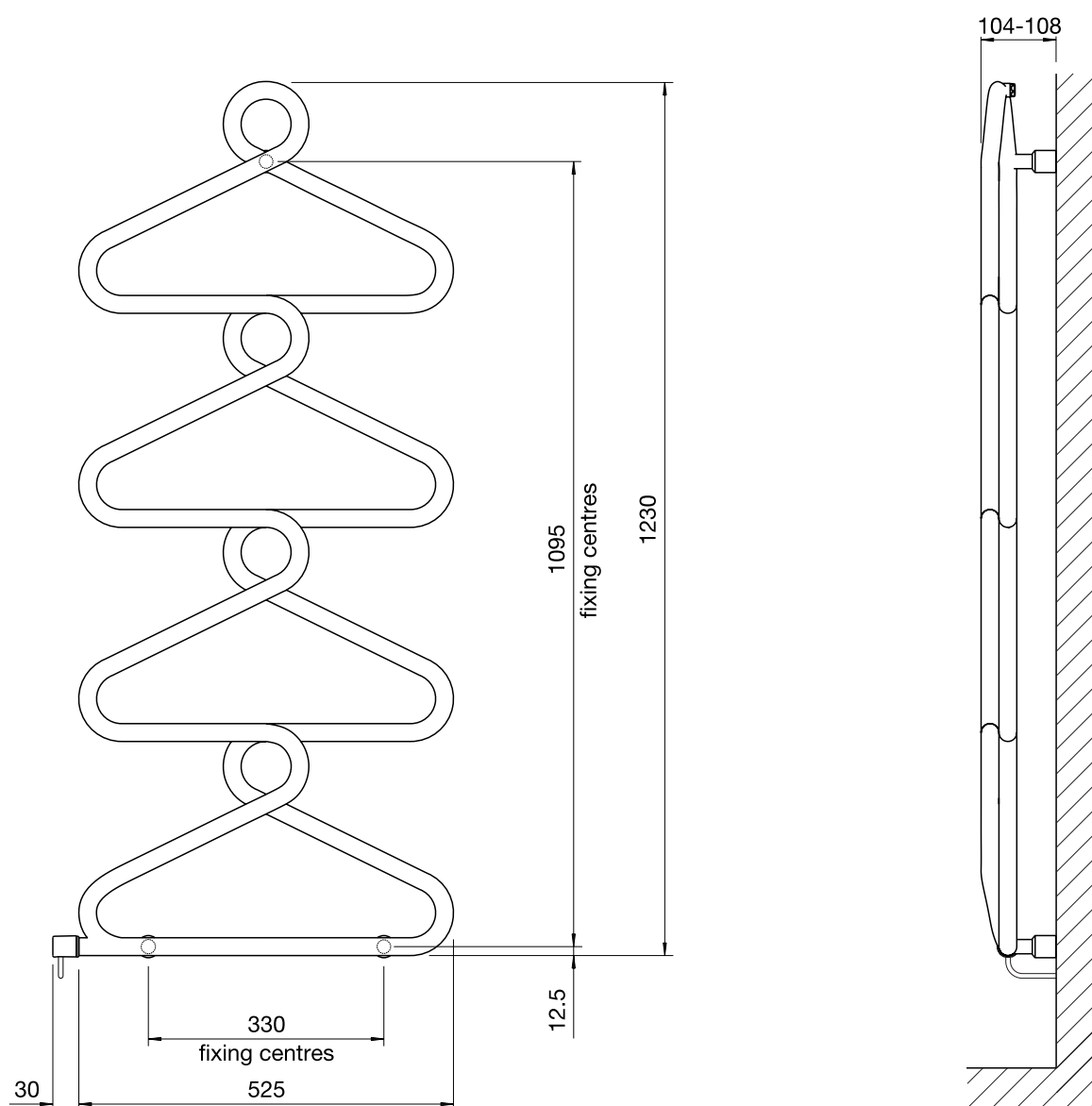


Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4<br>Zone 1 bath, Zone 2 shower<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| ⚡ Zehnder Archibald Electric                |                |               |        |   |                 |                      |
| ABZ-120-50/AF                               | 1230           | 525           | white* | 300   | £632            | £758.40              |
| <b>ABZC-120-50/AF</b>                       | 1230           | 525           | chrome | 200   | <b>£998</b>     | <b>£1,197.60</b>     |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



Tube: Ø25mm round  
All dimensions in mm



Stocked items

studio  
collection

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation



ABZ-120-50/AF JET BLACK 9005



# Zehnder Arteplano



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

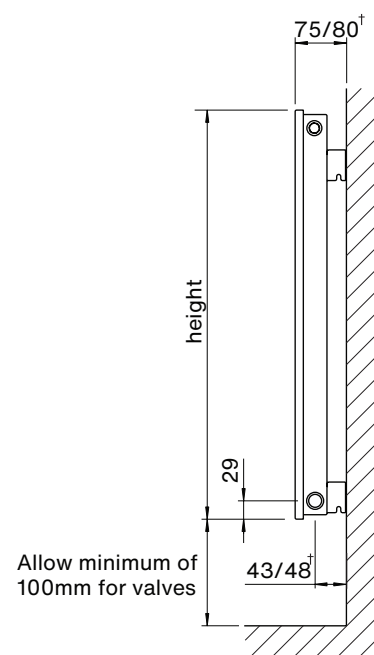
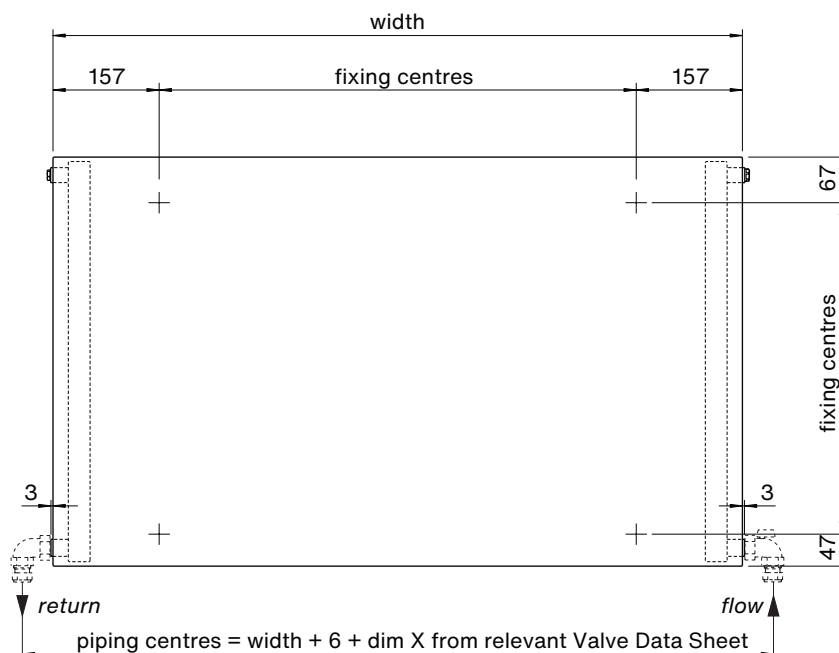
| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

## Zehnder Arteplano Horizontal Single panel

|                  |     |      |                    |          |        |           |
|------------------|-----|------|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------|
| ZHZA056-100      | 601 | 1013 | white*             | 571/1948 | £944   | £1,132.80 |
| ZHZA056-120      | 601 | 1213 | white*             | 685/2337 | £1,033 | £1,239.60 |
| ZHZA056-140      | 601 | 1413 | white*             | 799/2726 | £1,123 | £1,347.60 |
| ZHZA056-100-9501 | 601 | 1013 | anodised aluminium | 571/1948 | £1,369 | £1,642.80 |
| ZHZA056-120-9501 | 601 | 1213 | anodised aluminium | 685/2337 | £1,498 | £1,797.60 |
| ZHZA056-140-9501 | 601 | 1413 | anodised aluminium | 799/2726 | £1,628 | £1,953.60 |
| ZHZA056-100-9536 | 601 | 1013 | brushed black      | 520/1774 | £1,369 | £1,642.80 |
| ZHZA056-120-9536 | 601 | 1213 | brushed black      | 624/2129 | £1,498 | £1,797.60 |
| ZHZA056-140-9536 | 601 | 1413 | brushed black      | 727/2481 | £1,628 | £1,953.60 |
| ZHZA056-100-9535 | 601 | 1013 | brushed bronze     | 520/1774 | £1,369 | £1,642.80 |
| ZHZA056-120-9535 | 601 | 1213 | brushed bronze     | 624/2129 | £1,498 | £1,797.60 |
| ZHZA056-140-9535 | 601 | 1413 | brushed bronze     | 727/2481 | £1,628 | £1,953.60 |
| ZHZA056-100-9521 | 601 | 1013 | etched brass       | 571/1948 | £2,407 | £2,888.40 |
| ZHZA056-120-9521 | 601 | 1213 | etched brass       | 685/2337 | £2,635 | £3,162.00 |
| ZHZA056-140-9521 | 601 | 1413 | etched brass       | 799/2726 | £2,863 | £3,435.60 |
| ZHZA056-100-9523 | 601 | 1013 | etched copper      | 571/1948 | £2,407 | £2,888.40 |
| ZHZA056-120-9523 | 601 | 1213 | etched copper      | 685/2337 | £2,635 | £3,162.00 |
| ZHZA056-140-9523 | 601 | 1413 | etched copper      | 799/2726 | £2,863 | £3,435.60 |
| ZHZA056-100-9516 | 601 | 1013 | mirror             | 520/1774 | £1,794 | £2,152.80 |
| ZHZA056-120-9516 | 601 | 1213 | mirror             | 624/2129 | £1,963 | £2,355.60 |
| ZHZA056-140-9516 | 601 | 1413 | mirror             | 727/2481 | £2,133 | £2,559.60 |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.



Tube vertical: Ø38mm  
Tube horizontal: 70mm x 11mm  
flat Panel: 1.2mm thickness  
All dimensions in mm



studio  
collection

Bathroom & Kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation



ZHZA056-100-9523 ETCHED COPPER

This radiator puts its best face forward, the heating tubes are concealed behind a beautiful metal front plate. Choose a colour to pop or blend, or take home a true original in brass or copper – each model is individually etched so every radiator is unique.



ZHZA056-140-9536 BRUSHED BLACK



For pipes from wall Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10 for horizontal models. It is available in a complementary brass or copper finish, see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143

### Bespoke Design

The Zehnder Arteplano is also available as a Made to Measure option, allowing unique sizes to be created.



Scan here for more information

# Zehnder Arteplano




Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

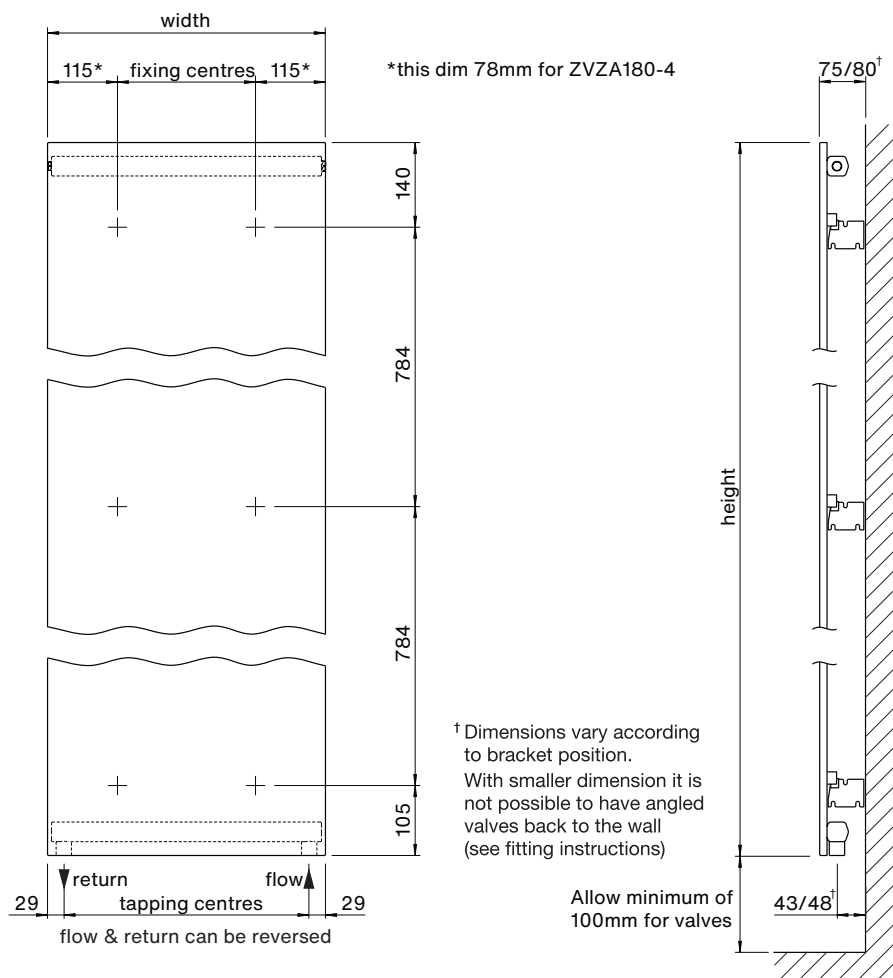
| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

## Zehnder Arteplano Vertical Single panel

|                       |      |     |                    |           |               |                  |
|-----------------------|------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| ZVZA180-4             | 1813 | 305 | white*             | 522/1781  | £742          | £890.40          |
| ZVZA180-6             | 1813 | 453 | white*             | 782/2668  | £1,024        | £1,228.80        |
| ZVZA180-8             | 1813 | 601 | white*             | 1043/3559 | £1,306        | £1,567.20        |
| ZVZA180-4-9501        | 1813 | 305 | anodised aluminium | 522/1781  | £1,076        | £1,291.20        |
| ZVZA180-6-9501        | 1813 | 453 | anodised aluminium | 782/2668  | £1,485        | £1,782.00        |
| ZVZA180-8-9501        | 1813 | 601 | anodised aluminium | 1043/3559 | £1,894        | £2,272.80        |
| ZVZA180-4-9536        | 1813 | 305 | brushed black      | 475/1621  | £1,076        | £1,291.20        |
| ZVZA180-6-9536        | 1813 | 453 | brushed black      | 712/2429  | £1,485        | £1,782.00        |
| ZVZA180-8-9536        | 1813 | 601 | brushed black      | 949/3238  | £1,894        | £2,272.80        |
| ZVZA180-4-9535        | 1813 | 305 | brushed bronze     | 475/1621  | £1,076        | £1,291.20        |
| ZVZA180-6-9535        | 1813 | 453 | brushed bronze     | 712/2429  | £1,485        | £1,782.00        |
| ZVZA180-8-9535        | 1813 | 601 | brushed bronze     | 949/3238  | £1,894        | £2,272.80        |
| ZVZA180-4-9521        | 1813 | 305 | etched brass       | 522/1781  | £1,892        | £2,270.40        |
| ZVZA180-6-9521        | 1813 | 453 | etched brass       | 782/2668  | £2,611        | £3,133.20        |
| ZVZA180-8-9521        | 1813 | 601 | etched brass       | 1043/3559 | £3,330        | £3,996.00        |
| <b>ZVZA180-4-9523</b> | 1813 | 305 | etched copper      | 522/1781  | <b>£1,892</b> | <b>£2,270.40</b> |
| <b>ZVZA180-6-9523</b> | 1813 | 453 | etched copper      | 782/2668  | <b>£2,611</b> | <b>£3,133.20</b> |
| <b>ZVZA180-8-9523</b> | 1813 | 601 | etched copper      | 1043/3559 | <b>£3,330</b> | <b>£3,996.00</b> |
| ZVZA180-4-9516        | 1813 | 305 | mirror             | 475/1621  | £1,410        | £1,692.00        |
| ZVZA180-6-9516        | 1813 | 453 | mirror             | 712/2429  | £1,946        | £2,335.20        |
| ZVZA180-8-9516        | 1813 | 601 | mirror             | 949/3238  | £2,481        | £2,977.20        |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

 **Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.



Tube vertical: 70mm x 11mm flat  
Tube horizontal: Ø38mm  
Panel: 1.2mm thickness  
All dimensions in mm



For pipes from wall Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11 for horizontal models. It is available in a complementary brass or copper finish, see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143





Stocked items

studio  
collection



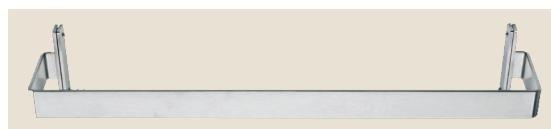
ZVZA180-6-9523 ETCHED COPPER



ETCHED BRASS



BRUSHED BRONZE



Optional stainless steel towel rail available with vertical models.

#### Accessories

| Model  |                              | Finish          | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 468002 | Arteplano towel rail. 305mm. | Stainless Steel | £129         | £154.80           |
| 468012 | Arteplano towel rail. 453mm. | Stainless Steel | £142         | £170.40           |
| 468022 | Arteplano towel rail. 601mm. | Stainless Steel | £153         | £183.60           |





# Zehnder Ax Spa



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|



## Zehnder Ax Spa Single tube

|                        |      |      |          |           |     |             |                |
|------------------------|------|------|----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| <b>ZA-048-040</b>      | 484  | 400  | white*   | 230/785   | n/a | <b>£184</b> | <b>£220.80</b> |
| <b>ZA-060-080</b>      | 575  | 800  | white*   | 458/1563  | 300 | <b>£278</b> | <b>£333.60</b> |
| ZA-060-090             | 575  | 900  | white*   | 515/1757  | 300 | £299        | £358.80        |
| ZA-060-100             | 575  | 1000 | white*   | 573/1955  | 400 | £319        | £382.80        |
| ZA-060-120             | 575  | 1200 | white*   | 687/2344  | 400 | £358        | £429.60        |
| ZA-080-050             | 836  | 500  | white*   | 427/1457  | 300 | £257        | £308.40        |
| ZA-120-050             | 1188 | 500  | white*   | 586/1999  | 400 | £320        | £384.00        |
| ZA-120-060             | 1188 | 600  | white*   | 685/2337  | 400 | £356        | £427.20        |
| ZA-150-040             | 1540 | 400  | white*   | 614/2095  | 400 | £337        | £404.40        |
| ZA-150-050             | 1540 | 500  | white*   | 738/2518  | 400 | £383        | £459.60        |
| ZA-150-060             | 1540 | 600  | white*   | 862/2941  | 600 | £429        | £514.80        |
| ZA-180-050             | 1804 | 500  | white*   | 884/3016  | 600 | £443        | £531.60        |
| ZA-180-060             | 1804 | 600  | white*   | 1032/3521 | 600 | £500        | £600.00        |
| <b>ZA-048-040-0336</b> | 484  | 400  | volcanic | 230/785   | n/a | <b>£230</b> | <b>£276.00</b> |
| <b>ZA-060-080-0336</b> | 575  | 800  | volcanic | 458/1563  | 300 | <b>£348</b> | <b>£417.60</b> |
| ZAC-080-040            | 836  | 400  | chrome   | 250/853   | n/a | £516        | £619.20        |
| ZAC-080-050            | 836  | 500  | chrome   | 300/1024  | 200 | £608        | £729.60        |
| ZAC-120-040            | 1188 | 400  | chrome   | 340/1160  | 200 | £700        | £840.00        |
| ZAC-120-050            | 1188 | 500  | chrome   | 410/1399  | 200 | £833        | £999.60        |
| ZAC-120-060            | 1188 | 600  | chrome   | 480/1638  | 300 | £961        | £1,153.20      |
| ZAC-150-050            | 1540 | 500  | chrome   | 520/1774  | 300 | £1,053      | £1,263.60      |
| ZAC-150-060            | 1540 | 600  | chrome   | 605/2064  | 400 | £1,217      | £1,460.40      |
| ZAC-180-050            | 1804 | 500  | chrome   | 620/2115  | 400 | £1,264      | £1,516.80      |
| ZAC-180-060            | 1804 | 600  | chrome   | 725/2474  | 400 | £1,469      | £1,762.80      |



## Zehnder Ax Spa Double tube

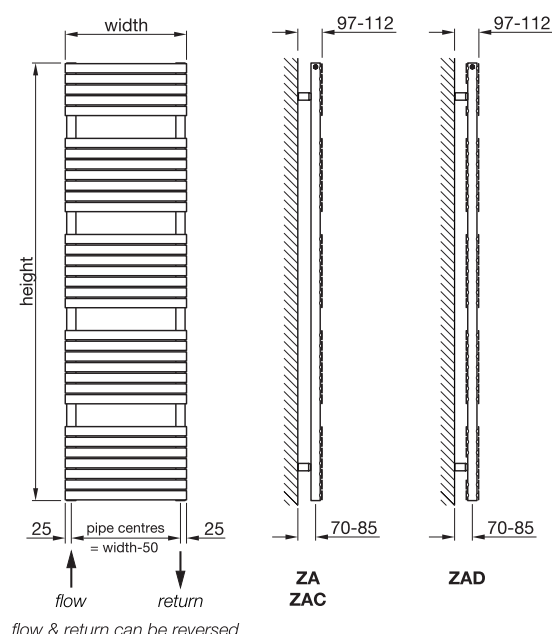
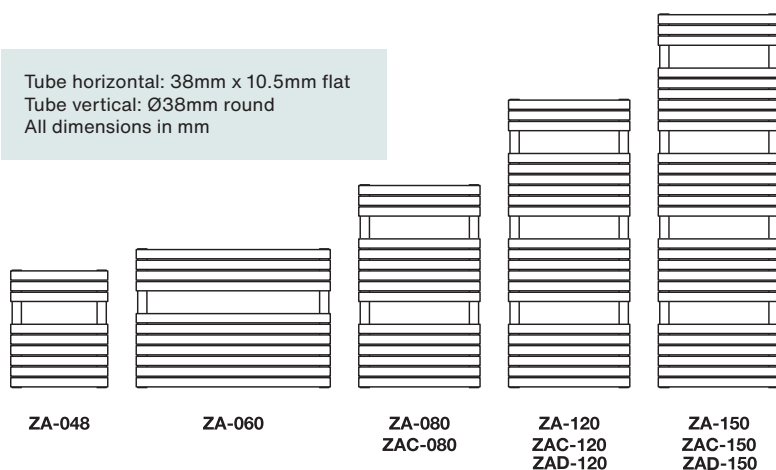
|             |      |     |        |           |     |      |         |
|-------------|------|-----|--------|-----------|-----|------|---------|
| ZAD-120-050 | 1188 | 500 | white* | 844/2880  | n/a | £483 | £579.60 |
| ZAD-150-050 | 1540 | 500 | white* | 1049/3579 | n/a | £597 | £716.40 |
| ZAD-180-050 | 1804 | 500 | white* | 1262/4306 | n/a | £703 | £843.60 |
| ZAD-180-060 | 1804 | 600 | white* | 1485/5067 | n/a | £811 | £973.20 |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices).  
Not available for ZAD. For more information please scan the QR code.

Tube horizontal: 38mm x 10.5mm flat  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm round  
All dimensions in mm



ZA-180  
ZAC-180  
ZAD-180



Stocked items

With its single or double tube options, the unique Ax Spa can meet all bathroom-heating requirements. It is also available as an oil-filled electric radiator. Perfect for narrow spaces, and the hidden brackets allow maximum space for towels.



ZA-120-050 CHROME



ZA-060-080 VOLCANIC 0336



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR. For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



ZA-120-050 VOLCANIC 0336




ZA-048-040 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016




# Zehnder Ax Spa Electric

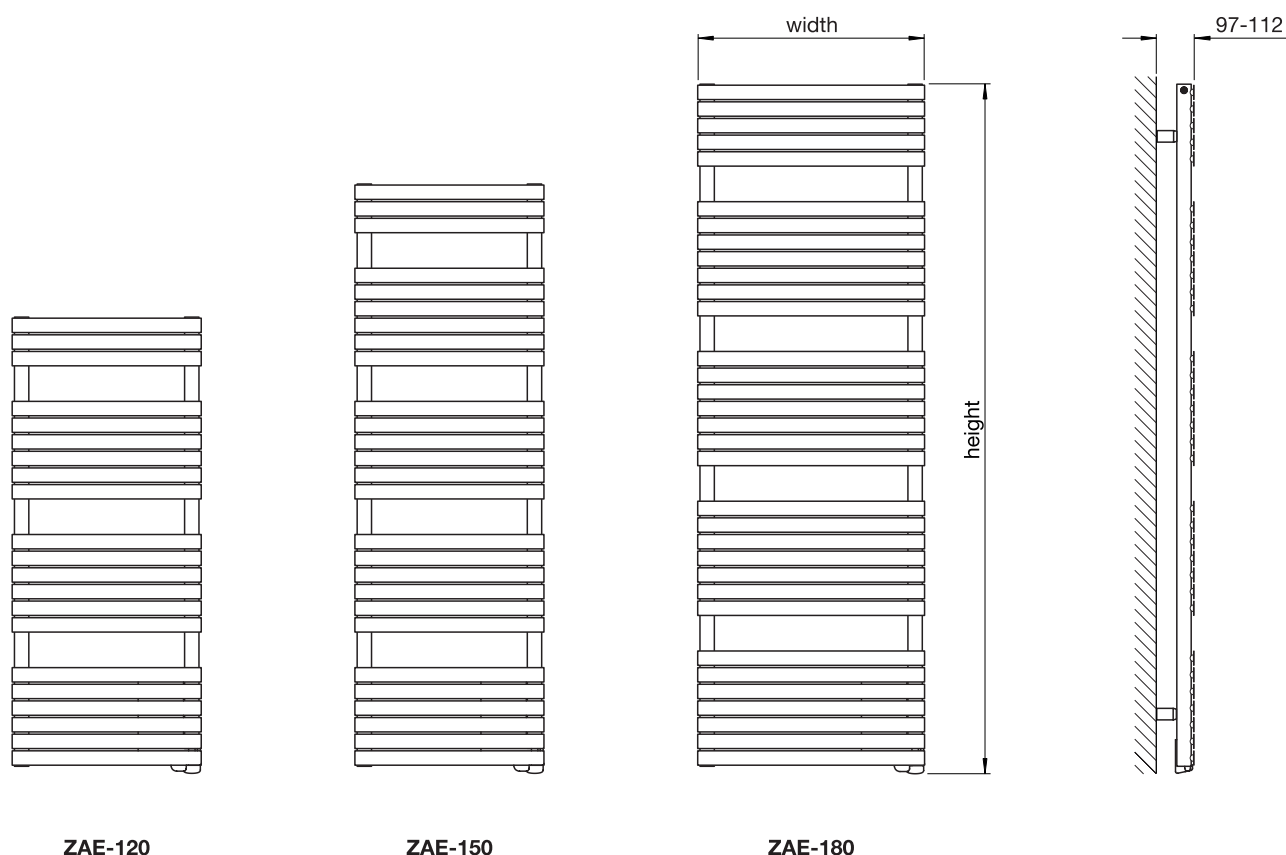


Scan for the  
complete   
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer IP44<br>Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>⚡ Zehnder Ax Spa Electric</b>            |                |               |        |   |                 |                      |
| ZAE-120-050/GF                              | 1210           | 500           | white* | 500   | £520            | £624.00              |
| ZAE-150-040/GF                              | 1562           | 400           | white* | 500   | £537            | £644.40              |
| ZAE-150-050/GF                              | 1562           | 500           | white* | 750   | £583            | £699.60              |
| ZAE-180-060/GF                              | 1826           | 600           | white* | 1000  | £700            | £840.00              |
| ZAE-180-080/GF                              | 1826           | 800           | white* | 1250  | £797            | £956.40              |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

 **Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

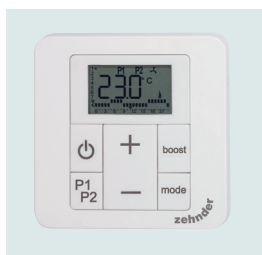


Tube horizontal: 38mm x 10.5mm flat  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm round  
All dimensions in mm



The Ax Spa Electric offers a flexible bathroom heating solution. It is available in a range of contemporary colours.

eco  
DESIGN



*Electric Option*  
*Radio frequency remote programmer.*  
*5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco, Comfort & Customised P1/P2)*  
*Daily & weekly programmable*  
*Boost function*  
*Open window detection*  
*Scan the QR code for more information*

CE

ZAE-150-050/GF LIGHT GREY 0262

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation

# Zehnder Blok



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of sections | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|

## Zehnder Blok

|                  |      |      |   |          |           |        |           |
|------------------|------|------|---|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| BLA-060-033      | 590  | 327  | 2 | white*   | 297/1013  | £468   | £561.60   |
| BLA-060-066      | 590  | 655  | 4 | white*   | 593/2023  | £743   | £891.60   |
| BLA-060-082      | 590  | 819  | 5 | white*   | 741/2528  | £928   | £1,113.60 |
| BLA-060-099      | 590  | 984  | 6 | white*   | 890/3037  | £1,045 | £1,254.00 |
| BLA-060-115      | 590  | 1148 | 7 | white*   | 1038/3542 | £1,200 | £1,440.00 |
| BLA-130-033      | 1290 | 327  | 2 | white*   | 562/1918  | £579   | £694.80   |
| BLA-160-033      | 1590 | 327  | 2 | white*   | 675/2303  | £636   | £763.20   |
| BLA-160-050      | 1590 | 491  | 3 | white*   | 1012/3453 | £875   | £1,050.00 |
| BLA-190-033      | 1890 | 327  | 2 | white*   | 789/2692  | £699   | £838.80   |
| BLA-190-050      | 1890 | 491  | 3 | white*   | 1184/4040 | £945   | £1,134.00 |
| BLA-190-066      | 1890 | 655  | 4 | white*   | 1578/5384 | £1,222 | £1,466.40 |
| BLA-060-033-0336 | 590  | 327  | 2 | volcanic | 297/1013  | £468   | £561.60   |
| BLA-060-066-0336 | 590  | 655  | 4 | volcanic | 593/2023  | £743   | £891.60   |
| BLA-060-082-0336 | 590  | 819  | 5 | volcanic | 741/2528  | £928   | £1,113.60 |
| BLA-060-099-0336 | 590  | 984  | 6 | volcanic | 890/3037  | £1,045 | £1,254.00 |
| BLA-060-115-0336 | 590  | 1148 | 7 | volcanic | 1038/3542 | £1,200 | £1,440.00 |
| BLA-130-033-0336 | 1290 | 327  | 2 | volcanic | 562/1918  | £579   | £694.80   |
| BLA-160-033-0336 | 1590 | 327  | 2 | volcanic | 675/2303  | £636   | £763.20   |
| BLA-160-050-0336 | 1590 | 491  | 3 | volcanic | 1012/3453 | £875   | £1,050.00 |
| BLA-190-033-0336 | 1890 | 327  | 2 | volcanic | 789/2692  | £699   | £838.80   |
| BLA-190-050-0336 | 1890 | 491  | 3 | volcanic | 1184/4040 | £945   | £1,134.00 |
| BLA-190-066-0336 | 1890 | 655  | 4 | volcanic | 1578/5384 | £1,222 | £1,466.40 |

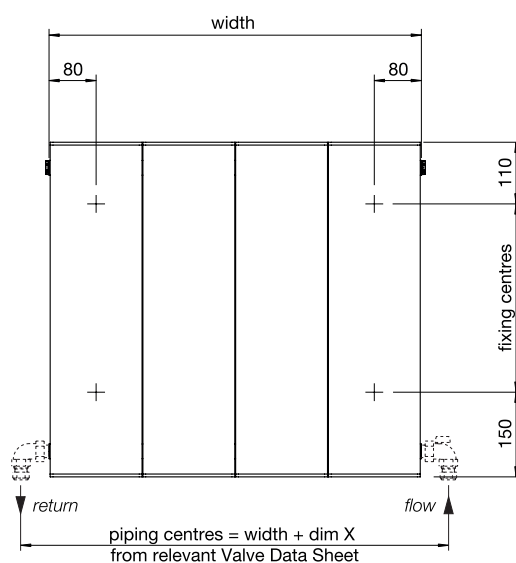
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

Also available in a range of exclusive finishes. Please see the next page for full details.

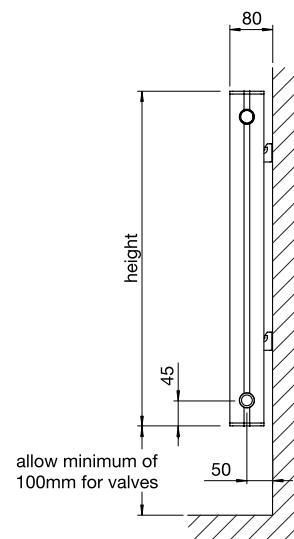
To make the Zehnder Blok a towel radiator please add a single BLARS-033 or BLAR-033 to orders.

Please note: Additional towel rails (3 max) can be added to the 160 & 190 models. Please ensure a minimum of 315mm vertical spacing between each rail.

| Accessories   |                    |              |                   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Model   | Finish             | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| <b>BLARS-033</b> Zehnder Blok Rail for cloakroom. Length spans 2 elements (adds 38mm to front face) | Polished Aluminium | £180         | £216.00           |
| <b>BLAR-033</b> Zehnder Blok Rail. Length spans 2 elements (adds 66mm to front face)                | Polished Aluminium | £180         | £216.00           |



note: flow & return can be reversed if required  
see separate sheet for instructions



160mm x 60mm extruded sections  
All dimensions in mm





Calm and chic, the Blok towel radiator complements the clean lines of modern bathrooms and kitchens. Compact and with a good heat output, this energy efficient radiator is suitable for both large and small spaces.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-37.  
For more information see page 141.



BLA-160-033-0336 VOLCANIC 0336 with optional towel rail BLAR-033

# Zehnder Blok



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of sections | Finish      | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Blok</b>                      |             |            |                    |             |  |              |                   |
| BLA-060-033-0371                         | 590         | 327        | 2                  | aluminium   | 297/1013   | £585         | £702.00           |
| BLA-060-066-0371                         | 590         | 655        | 4                  | aluminium   | 593/2023   | £929         | £1,114.80         |
| BLA-060-082-0371                         | 590         | 819        | 5                  | aluminium   | 741/2528   | £1,160       | £1,392.00         |
| BLA-060-099-0371                         | 590         | 984        | 6                  | aluminium   | 890/3037   | £1,306       | £1,567.20         |
| BLA-060-115-0371                         | 590         | 1148       | 7                  | aluminium   | 1038/3542  | £1,500       | £1,800.00         |
| BLA-130-033-0371                         | 1290        | 327        | 2                  | aluminium   | 562/1918   | £724         | £868.80           |
| BLA-160-033-0371                         | 1590        | 327        | 2                  | aluminium   | 675/2303   | £795         | £954.00           |
| BLA-160-050-0371                         | 1590        | 491        | 3                  | aluminium   | 1012/3453  | £1,094       | £1,312.80         |
| BLA-190-033-0371                         | 1890        | 327        | 2                  | aluminium   | 789/2692   | £874         | £1,048.80         |
| BLA-190-050-0371                         | 1890        | 491        | 3                  | aluminium   | 1184/4040  | £1,181       | £1,417.20         |
| BLA-190-066-0371                         | 1890        | 655        | 4                  | aluminium   | 1578/5384  | £1,528       | £1,833.60         |
| BLA-060-033-SAP10020                     | 590         | 327        | 2                  | champagne   | 297/1013   | £585         | £702.00           |
| BLA-060-066-SAP10020                     | 590         | 655        | 4                  | champagne   | 593/2023   | £929         | £1,114.80         |
| BLA-060-082-SAP10020                     | 590         | 819        | 5                  | champagne   | 741/2528   | £1,160       | £1,392.00         |
| BLA-060-099-SAP10020                     | 590         | 984        | 6                  | champagne   | 890/3037   | £1,306       | £1,567.20         |
| BLA-060-115-SAP10020                     | 590         | 1148       | 7                  | champagne   | 1038/3542  | £1,500       | £1,800.00         |
| BLA-130-033-SAP10020                     | 1290        | 327        | 2                  | champagne   | 562/1918   | £724         | £868.80           |
| BLA-160-033-SAP10020                     | 1590        | 327        | 2                  | champagne   | 675/2303   | £795         | £954.00           |
| BLA-160-050-SAP10020                     | 1590        | 491        | 3                  | champagne   | 1012/3453  | £1,094       | £1,312.80         |
| BLA-190-033-SAP10020                     | 1890        | 327        | 2                  | champagne   | 789/2692   | £874         | £1,048.80         |
| BLA-190-050-SAP10020                     | 1890        | 491        | 3                  | champagne   | 1184/4040  | £1,181       | £1,417.20         |
| BLA-190-066-SAP10020                     | 1890        | 655        | 4                  | champagne   | 1578/5384  | £1,528       | £1,833.60         |
| BLA-060-033-SW208F                       | 590         | 327        | 2                  | marron      | 297/1013   | £585         | £702.00           |
| BLA-060-066-SW208F                       | 590         | 655        | 4                  | marron      | 593/2023   | £929         | £1,114.80         |
| BLA-060-082-SW208F                       | 590         | 819        | 5                  | marron      | 741/2528   | £1,160       | £1,392.00         |
| BLA-060-099-SW208F                       | 590         | 984        | 6                  | marron      | 890/3037   | £1,306       | £1,567.20         |
| BLA-060-115-SW208F                       | 590         | 1148       | 7                  | marron      | 1038/3542  | £1,500       | £1,800.00         |
| BLA-130-033-SW208F                       | 1290        | 327        | 2                  | marron      | 562/1918   | £724         | £868.80           |
| BLA-160-033-SW208F                       | 1590        | 327        | 2                  | marron      | 675/2303   | £795         | £954.00           |
| BLA-160-050-SW208F                       | 1590        | 491        | 3                  | marron      | 1012/3453  | £1,094       | £1,312.80         |
| BLA-190-033-SW208F                       | 1890        | 327        | 2                  | marron      | 789/2692   | £874         | £1,048.80         |
| BLA-190-050-SW208F                       | 1890        | 491        | 3                  | marron      | 1184/4040  | £1,181       | £1,417.20         |
| BLA-190-066-SW208F                       | 1890        | 655        | 4                  | marron      | 1578/5384  | £1,528       | £1,833.60         |
| BLA-060-033-M3000L                       | 590         | 327        | 2                  | nickel look | 297/1013   | £585         | £702.00           |
| BLA-060-066-M3000L                       | 590         | 655        | 4                  | nickel look | 593/2023   | £929         | £1,114.80         |
| BLA-060-082-M3000L                       | 590         | 819        | 5                  | nickel look | 741/2528   | £1,160       | £1,392.00         |
| BLA-060-099-M3000L                       | 590         | 984        | 6                  | nickel look | 890/3037   | £1,306       | £1,567.20         |
| BLA-060-115-M3000L                       | 590         | 1148       | 7                  | nickel look | 1038/3542  | £1,500       | £1,800.00         |
| BLA-130-033-M3000L                       | 1290        | 327        | 2                  | nickel look | 562/1918   | £724         | £868.80           |
| BLA-160-033-M3000L                       | 1590        | 327        | 2                  | nickel look | 675/2303   | £795         | £954.00           |
| BLA-160-050-M3000L                       | 1590        | 491        | 3                  | nickel look | 1012/3453  | £1,094       | £1,312.80         |
| BLA-190-033-M3000L                       | 1890        | 327        | 2                  | nickel look | 789/2692   | £874         | £1,048.80         |
| BLA-190-050-M3000L                       | 1890        | 491        | 3                  | nickel look | 1184/4040  | £1,181       | £1,417.20         |
| BLA-190-066-M3000L                       | 1890        | 655        | 4                  | nickel look | 1578/5384  | £1,528       | £1,833.60         |
| BLA-060-033-SBP9010                      | 590         | 327        | 2                  | white sable | 297/1013   | £585         | £702.00           |
| BLA-060-066-SBP9010                      | 590         | 655        | 4                  | white sable | 593/2023   | £929         | £1,114.80         |
| BLA-060-082-SBP9010                      | 590         | 819        | 5                  | white sable | 741/2528   | £1,160       | £1,392.00         |
| BLA-060-099-SBP9010                      | 590         | 984        | 6                  | white sable | 890/3037   | £1,306       | £1,567.20         |
| BLA-060-115-SBP9010                      | 590         | 1148       | 7                  | white sable | 1038/3542  | £1,500       | £1,800.00         |
| BLA-130-033-SBP9010                      | 1290        | 327        | 2                  | white sable | 562/1918   | £724         | £868.80           |
| BLA-160-033-SBP9010                      | 1590        | 327        | 2                  | white sable | 675/2303   | £795         | £954.00           |
| BLA-160-050-SBP9010                      | 1590        | 491        | 3                  | white sable | 1012/3453  | £1,094       | £1,312.80         |
| BLA-190-033-SBP9010                      | 1890        | 327        | 2                  | white sable | 789/2692   | £874         | £1,048.80         |
| BLA-190-050-SBP9010                      | 1890        | 491        | 3                  | white sable | 1184/4040  | £1,181       | £1,417.20         |
| BLA-190-066-SBP9010                      | 1890        | 655        | 4                  | white sable | 1578/5384  | £1,528       | £1,833.60         |

Non-stock products delivery: 4-6 weeks.

To make the Zehnder Blok a towel radiator please add a single BLARS-033 or BLAR-033 to orders. See page 32 for details.

Please note: Additional towel rails (3 max) can be added to the 160 & 190 models. Please ensure a minimum of 315mm vertical spacing between each rail.





BLA-060-082-0336 VOLCANIC 0336



BLA-060-033 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016  
with optional towel rail BLARS-033

Zehnder Blok model BLA-060-033 using Zehnder Blok Rail BLARS-033 is designed for cloakrooms and comes with a narrower towel rail so it can fit into small spaces.



# Zehnder Charleston



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Overall Projection | Number of<br>sections | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>(watts/btu) All outputs<br>certified to EN 442 | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------|

## Zehnder Charleston Horizontal - 2 column

|                |     |      |    |    |        |           |             |                |
|----------------|-----|------|----|----|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>2050-10</b> | 492 | 486  | 90 | 10 | white* | 384/1310  | <b>£241</b> | <b>£289.20</b> |
| <b>2050-14</b> | 492 | 670  | 90 | 14 | white* | 538/1836  | <b>£337</b> | <b>£404.40</b> |
| <b>2050-18</b> | 492 | 854  | 90 | 18 | white* | 691/2358  | <b>£433</b> | <b>£519.60</b> |
| <b>2050-22</b> | 492 | 1038 | 90 | 22 | white* | 845/2883  | <b>£529</b> | <b>£634.80</b> |
| <b>2050-26</b> | 492 | 1222 | 90 | 26 | white* | 998/3405  | <b>£625</b> | <b>£750.00</b> |
| <b>2060-10</b> | 592 | 486  | 90 | 10 | white* | 453/1546  | <b>£249</b> | <b>£298.80</b> |
| <b>2060-14</b> | 592 | 670  | 90 | 14 | white* | 634/2163  | <b>£348</b> | <b>£417.60</b> |
| <b>2060-18</b> | 592 | 854  | 90 | 18 | white* | 815/2781  | <b>£447</b> | <b>£536.40</b> |
| <b>2060-22</b> | 592 | 1038 | 90 | 22 | white* | 997/3402  | <b>£547</b> | <b>£656.40</b> |
| <b>2060-24</b> | 592 | 1130 | 90 | 24 | white* | 1080/3685 | <b>£596</b> | <b>£715.20</b> |
| <b>2060-28</b> | 592 | 1314 | 90 | 28 | white* | 1260/4299 | <b>£696</b> | <b>£835.20</b> |

## Zehnder Charleston Horizontal - 3 column

|                |     |      |     |    |        |           |               |                  |
|----------------|-----|------|-----|----|--------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>3050-14</b> | 500 | 670  | 128 | 14 | white* | 722/2463  | <b>£400</b>   | <b>£480.00</b>   |
| <b>3050-18</b> | 500 | 854  | 128 | 18 | white* | 929/3170  | <b>£514</b>   | <b>£616.80</b>   |
| <b>3050-22</b> | 500 | 1038 | 128 | 22 | white* | 1135/3873 | <b>£628</b>   | <b>£753.60</b>   |
| <b>3050-26</b> | 500 | 1222 | 128 | 26 | white* | 1342/4579 | <b>£742</b>   | <b>£890.40</b>   |
| <b>3050-30</b> | 500 | 1406 | 128 | 30 | white* | 1548/5282 | <b>£857</b>   | <b>£1,028.40</b> |
| <b>3060-10</b> | 600 | 486  | 128 | 10 | white* | 609/2078  | <b>£302</b>   | <b>£362.40</b>   |
| <b>3060-14</b> | 600 | 670  | 128 | 14 | white* | 853/2910  | <b>£422</b>   | <b>£506.40</b>   |
| <b>3060-18</b> | 600 | 854  | 128 | 18 | white* | 1096/3740 | <b>£543</b>   | <b>£651.60</b>   |
| <b>3060-20</b> | 600 | 946  | 128 | 20 | white* | 1220/4163 | <b>£603</b>   | <b>£723.60</b>   |
| <b>3060-24</b> | 600 | 1130 | 128 | 24 | white* | 1464/4995 | <b>£724</b>   | <b>£868.80</b>   |
| <b>3060-27</b> | 600 | 1268 | 128 | 27 | white* | 1645/5613 | <b>£814</b>   | <b>£976.80</b>   |
| <b>3060-30</b> | 600 | 1406 | 128 | 30 | white* | 1827/6234 | <b>£905</b>   | <b>£1,086.00</b> |
| <b>3060-34</b> | 600 | 1590 | 128 | 34 | white* | 2071/7066 | <b>£1,025</b> | <b>£1,230.00</b> |
| <b>3075-14</b> | 750 | 670  | 128 | 14 | white* | 1040/3548 | <b>£473</b>   | <b>£567.60</b>   |
| <b>3075-22</b> | 750 | 1038 | 128 | 22 | white* | 1635/5579 | <b>£744</b>   | <b>£892.80</b>   |
| <b>3075-26</b> | 750 | 1222 | 128 | 26 | white* | 1932/6592 | <b>£879</b>   | <b>£1,054.80</b> |

## Zehnder Charleston Horizontal - 4 column

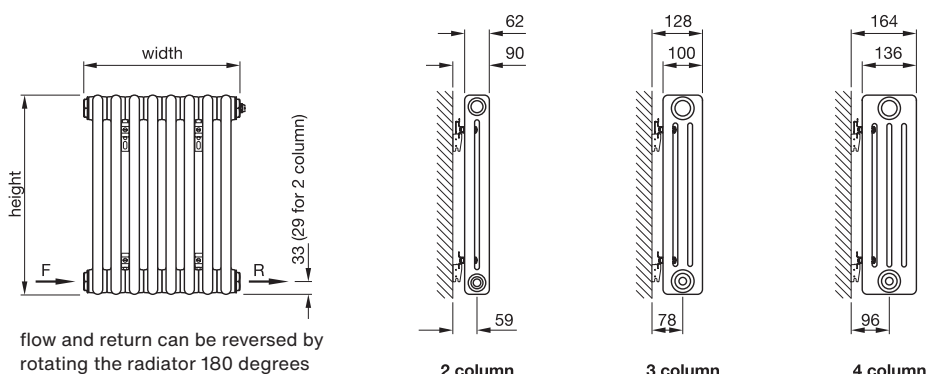
|                |     |      |     |    |        |           |             |                  |
|----------------|-----|------|-----|----|--------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>4030-20</b> | 300 | 946  | 164 | 20 | white* | 840/2866  | <b>£606</b> | <b>£727.20</b>   |
| <b>4030-30</b> | 300 | 1406 | 164 | 30 | white* | 1260/4299 | <b>£909</b> | <b>£1,090.80</b> |
| <b>4060-14</b> | 600 | 670  | 164 | 14 | white* | 1117/3811 | <b>£445</b> | <b>£534.00</b>   |
| <b>4060-18</b> | 600 | 854  | 164 | 18 | white* | 1436/4900 | <b>£572</b> | <b>£686.40</b>   |
| <b>4060-20</b> | 600 | 946  | 164 | 20 | white* | 1596/5446 | <b>£635</b> | <b>£762.00</b>   |
| <b>4060-24</b> | 600 | 1130 | 164 | 24 | white* | 1920/6551 | <b>£762</b> | <b>£914.40</b>   |
| <b>4075-14</b> | 750 | 670  | 164 | 14 | white* | 1364/4654 | <b>£536</b> | <b>£643.20</b>   |
| <b>4075-18</b> | 750 | 854  | 164 | 18 | white* | 1753/5981 | <b>£689</b> | <b>£826.80</b>   |
| <b>4075-22</b> | 750 | 1038 | 164 | 22 | white* | 2143/7312 | <b>£843</b> | <b>£1,011.60</b> |
| <b>4075-26</b> | 750 | 1222 | 164 | 26 | white* | 2532/8639 | <b>£996</b> | <b>£1,195.20</b> |

Model code breakdown: eg. 3060-20 = 3 (number of columns), 060 (600mm high), 20 (number of sections).

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.  
Expect manufacturers marks on Charleston Technoline finishes. Learn more about this unique finish on page 159.

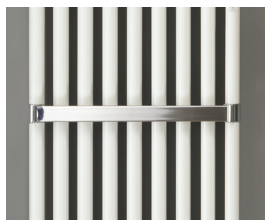
Tube vertical: Ø25mm round  
All dimensions in mm



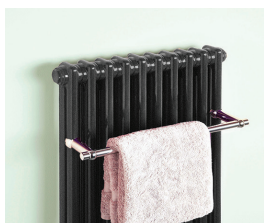


Stocked items

The Charleston multi-column is equally at home in modern and traditional environments and is available in a wide range of stocked horizontal and vertical sizes. It can also be Made to Measure (see page 46 for details), angled or curved.



Chrome Towel Bar 966018



CTR Chrome Towel Rail



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.  
For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



2050-18 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation





Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Overall Projection | Number of sections | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|

## Zehnder Charleston Vertical - 2 column

|                     |      |     |    |    |            |           |             |                  |
|---------------------|------|-----|----|----|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>2180-6</b>       | 1792 | 302 | 90 | 6  | white*     | 744/2539  | <b>£356</b> | <b>£427.20</b>   |
| <b>2180-8</b>       | 1792 | 394 | 90 | 8  | white*     | 992/3385  | <b>£474</b> | <b>£568.80</b>   |
| <b>2180-10</b>      | 1792 | 486 | 90 | 10 | white*     | 1240/4231 | <b>£593</b> | <b>£711.60</b>   |
| <b>2180-12</b>      | 1792 | 578 | 90 | 12 | white*     | 1488/5077 | <b>£712</b> | <b>£854.40</b>   |
| <b>2180-8-0325</b>  | 1792 | 394 | 90 | 8  | technoline | 992/3385  | <b>£593</b> | <b>£711.60</b>   |
| <b>2180-10-0325</b> | 1792 | 486 | 90 | 10 | technoline | 1240/4231 | <b>£741</b> | <b>£889.20</b>   |
| <b>2180-12-0325</b> | 1792 | 578 | 90 | 12 | technoline | 1488/5077 | <b>£890</b> | <b>£1,068.00</b> |
| <b>2180-8-0346</b>  | 1792 | 394 | 90 | 8  | anthracite | 992/3385  | <b>£593</b> | <b>£711.60</b>   |
| <b>2180-10-0346</b> | 1792 | 486 | 90 | 10 | anthracite | 1240/4231 | <b>£741</b> | <b>£889.20</b>   |
| <b>2180-12-0346</b> | 1792 | 578 | 90 | 12 | anthracite | 1488/5077 | <b>£890</b> | <b>£1,068.00</b> |

## Zehnder Charleston Vertical - 3 column

|                |      |     |     |    |        |           |             |                |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|----|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>3180-6</b>  | 1800 | 302 | 128 | 6  | white* | 996/3398  | <b>£488</b> | <b>£585.60</b> |
| <b>3180-8</b>  | 1800 | 394 | 128 | 8  | white* | 1328/4531 | <b>£650</b> | <b>£780.00</b> |
| <b>3180-10</b> | 1800 | 486 | 128 | 10 | white* | 1660/5664 | <b>£813</b> | <b>£975.60</b> |

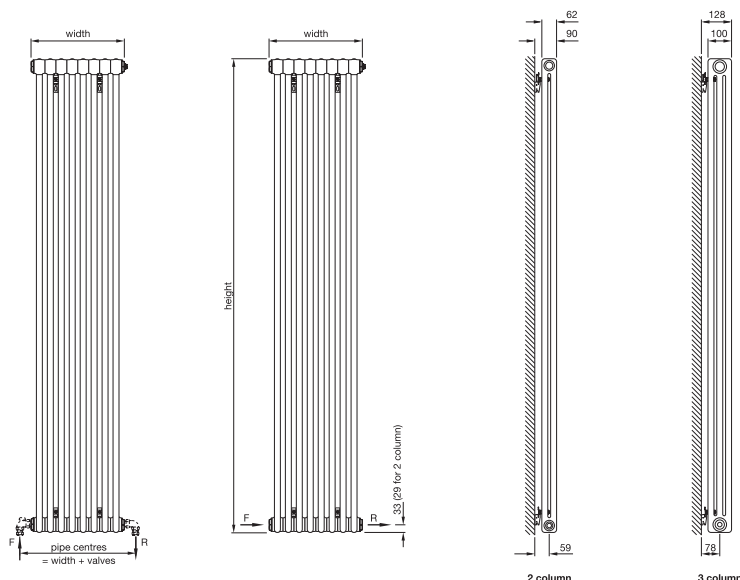
Model code breakdown: eg. 3180-6 = 3 (number of columns), 180 (1800mm high), 6 (number of sections).

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.

Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks. Expect manufacturers marks on Charleston Technoline finishes. Learn more about this unique finish on page 159.

| Accessories  |  |        |              |                   |
|--|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| Model  |  | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| <b>966018</b>  | Towel bar. Length: 366mm. Spans up to 9 sections.  | chrome | <b>£154</b>  | <b>£184.80</b>    |
| <b>458208</b>  | Towel bar. Length: 412mm. Spans up to 10 sections. | chrome | <b>£160</b>  | <b>£192.00</b>    |
| <b>458218</b>  | Towel bar. Length: 596mm. Spans up to 14 sections. | chrome | <b>£173</b>  | <b>£207.60</b>    |
| <b>966028</b>  | Towel bar. Length: 918mm. Spans up to 21 sections. | chrome | <b>£178</b>  | <b>£213.60</b>    |
| The Chrome towel bar (above) can be cut to fit if required           |  |        |              |                   |
| <b>CTR-28</b>  | Towel rail. Spans across 6 elements.               | chrome | <b>£176</b>  | <b>£211.20</b>    |
| <b>CTR-37</b>  | Towel rail. Spans across 8 elements.               | chrome | <b>£178</b>  | <b>£213.60</b>    |
| <b>CTR-46</b>  | Towel rail. Spans across 10 elements.              | chrome | <b>£180</b>  | <b>£216.00</b>    |
| <b>CTR-55</b>  | Towel rail. Spans across 12 elements.              | chrome | <b>£182</b>  | <b>£218.40</b>    |
| <b>CTR-64</b>  | Towel rail. Spans across 14 elements.              | chrome | <b>£184</b>  | <b>£220.80</b>    |
| Chrome towel rail (above) contains full length rail and two brackets |  |        |              |                   |
| <b>601020</b>  | Lambs wool cleaning brush                          |        | <b>£34</b>   | <b>£40.80</b>     |

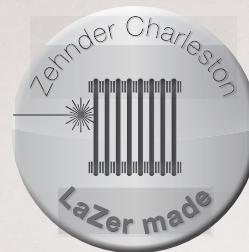


Tube vertical: Ø25mm round  
All dimensions in mm





Stocked items



The Charleston is one of our most versatile radiators. The vertical sizes are perfect for any living space areas including stairs, alcoves and by french windows.



Slip on foot (100mm high) available as an optional extra. For more information see page 47.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR. For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



Made to Measure 2180-10-0346 ANTHRACITE 0346 with underside connections

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation

# Zehnder Charleston Electric



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items<br>highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Overall<br>Projection | Number of<br>sections | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer<br>IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower,<br>Class II Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

## ⚡ Zehnder Charleston Electric Horizontal - 3 column

|                       |     |      |     |    |        |      |             |                |
|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|----|--------|------|-------------|----------------|
| NZ3-060-050/GF        | 600 | 502  | 135 | 10 | white* | 500  | £689        | £826.80        |
| <b>NZ3-060-059/GF</b> | 600 | 594  | 135 | 12 | white* | 750  | <b>£803</b> | <b>£963.60</b> |
| NZ3-060-073/GF        | 600 | 732  | 135 | 15 | white* | 1000 | £870        | £1,044.00      |
| NZ3-060-087/GF        | 600 | 870  | 135 | 18 | white* | 1250 | £1,016      | £1,219.20      |
| NZ3-060-101/GF        | 600 | 1008 | 135 | 21 | white* | 1500 | £1,096      | £1,315.20      |
| NZ3-060-128/GF        | 600 | 1284 | 135 | 27 | white* | 2000 | £1,318      | £1,581.60      |

## ⚡ Zehnder Charleston Electric Vertical - 2 column

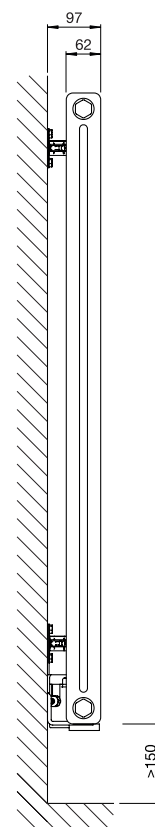
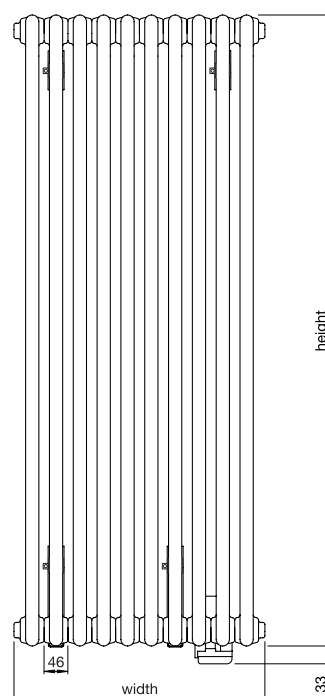
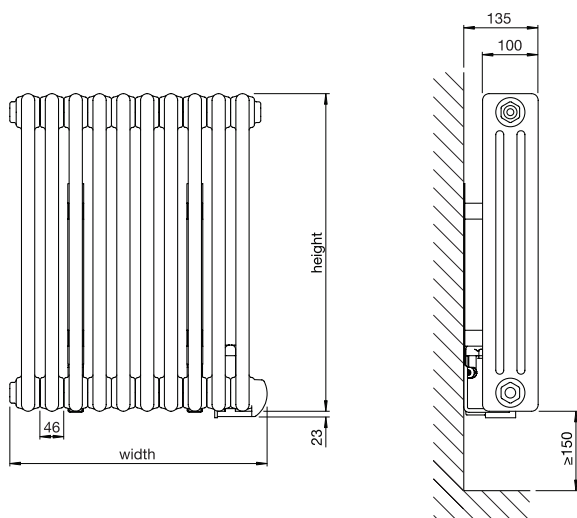
|                       |      |     |    |    |        |      |               |                  |
|-----------------------|------|-----|----|----|--------|------|---------------|------------------|
| NZ2-180-031/GF        | 1792 | 305 | 97 | 6  | white* | 750  | £895          | £1,074.00        |
| <b>NZ2-180-040/GF</b> | 1792 | 397 | 97 | 8  | white* | 1000 | <b>£965</b>   | <b>£1,158.00</b> |
| NZ2-180-049/GF        | 1792 | 489 | 97 | 10 | white* | 1250 | £990          | £1,188.00        |
| <b>NZ2-180-058/GF</b> | 1792 | 581 | 97 | 12 | white* | 1500 | <b>£1,050</b> | <b>£1,260.00</b> |

## ⚡ Zehnder Charleston Plinth Electric - 5 column

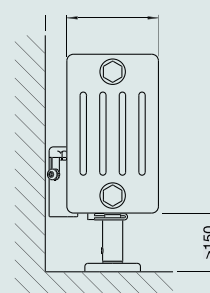
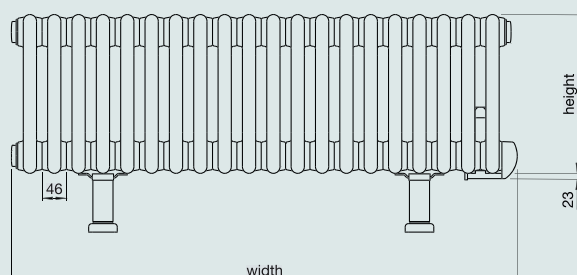
|                  |     |     |     |    |       |      |        |           |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|------|--------|-----------|
| NZ5-030-096/GF-F | 300 | 962 | 213 | 20 | white | 1000 | £1,145 | £1,374.00 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|------|--------|-----------|

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.



Tube vertical: Ø25mm round  
All dimensions in mm







The Charleston Electric and Charleston Plinth Electric are electric, oil-filled multi-column radiators available in eleven sizes that would suit a variety of rooms, especially loft conversions.



Slip on foot (100mm high) available as an optional extra. For more information see page 47.



NZ2-180-040/GF TERRACOTTA FADED 0299

The complementary Charleston Plinth low level model is perfectly suited to conservatories for use in front of low-level windows.



NZ3-060-087/GF TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



NZ5-030-096/GF-F TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



# Zehnder Charleston with welded-on feet



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Overall Projection | Number of sections | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|

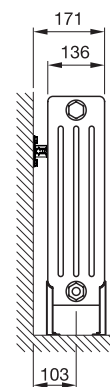
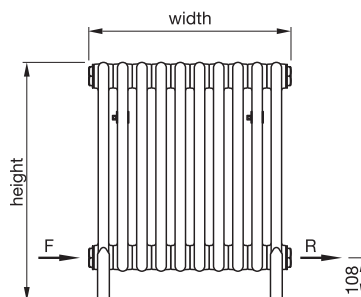
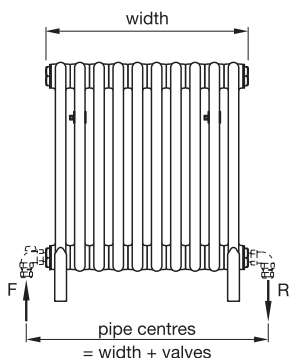
## Zehnder Charleston Horizontal - 4 column with 75mm welded-on feet

|                       |     |      |     |    |            |           |               |                  |
|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|----|------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| 4050-10-F             | 575 | 486  | 171 | 10 | white*     | 676/2307  | £442          | £530.40          |
| <b>4050-14-F</b>      | 575 | 670  | 171 | 14 | white*     | 946/3228  | <b>£568</b>   | <b>£681.60</b>   |
| 4050-18-F             | 575 | 854  | 171 | 18 | white*     | 1217/4152 | £695          | £834.00          |
| 4050-22-F             | 575 | 1038 | 171 | 22 | white*     | 1487/5074 | £884          | £1,060.80        |
| 4050-26-F             | 575 | 1222 | 171 | 26 | white*     | 1757/5995 | £1,011        | £1,213.20        |
| 4050-28-F             | 575 | 1314 | 171 | 28 | white*     | 1893/6459 | £1,074        | £1,288.80        |
| <b>4060-10-F</b>      | 675 | 486  | 171 | 10 | white*     | 798/2723  | <b>£444</b>   | <b>£532.80</b>   |
| <b>4060-14-F</b>      | 675 | 670  | 171 | 14 | white*     | 1117/3811 | <b>£571</b>   | <b>£685.20</b>   |
| <b>4060-18-F</b>      | 675 | 854  | 171 | 18 | white*     | 1437/4903 | <b>£698</b>   | <b>£837.60</b>   |
| <b>4060-22-F</b>      | 675 | 1038 | 171 | 22 | white*     | 1756/5991 | £888          | £1,065.60        |
| <b>4060-26-F</b>      | 675 | 1222 | 171 | 26 | white*     | 2075/7080 | <b>£1,015</b> | <b>£1,218.00</b> |
| 4060-28-F             | 675 | 1314 | 171 | 28 | white*     | 2235/7626 | £1,078        | £1,293.60        |
| 4050-10-F-0346        | 575 | 486  | 171 | 10 | anthracite | 676/2307  | £553          | £663.60          |
| 4050-14-F-0346        | 575 | 670  | 171 | 14 | anthracite | 946/3228  | £710          | £852.00          |
| 4050-18-F-0346        | 575 | 854  | 171 | 18 | anthracite | 1217/4152 | £869          | £1,042.80        |
| 4050-22-F-0346        | 575 | 1038 | 171 | 22 | anthracite | 1487/5074 | £1,105        | £1,326.00        |
| 4050-26-F-0346        | 575 | 1222 | 171 | 26 | anthracite | 1757/5995 | £1,264        | £1,516.80        |
| 4050-28-F-0346        | 575 | 1314 | 171 | 28 | anthracite | 1893/6459 | £1,343        | £1,611.60        |
| <b>4060-10-F-0346</b> | 675 | 486  | 171 | 10 | anthracite | 798/2723  | <b>£555</b>   | <b>£666.00</b>   |
| <b>4060-14-F-0346</b> | 675 | 670  | 171 | 14 | anthracite | 1117/3811 | <b>£714</b>   | <b>£856.80</b>   |
| <b>4060-18-F-0346</b> | 675 | 854  | 171 | 18 | anthracite | 1437/4903 | <b>£873</b>   | <b>£1,047.60</b> |
| <b>4060-22-F-0346</b> | 675 | 1038 | 171 | 22 | anthracite | 1756/5991 | <b>£1,110</b> | <b>£1,332.00</b> |
| <b>4060-26-F-0346</b> | 675 | 1222 | 171 | 26 | anthracite | 2075/7080 | <b>£1,269</b> | <b>£1,522.80</b> |
| 4060-28-F-0346        | 675 | 1314 | 171 | 28 | anthracite | 2235/7626 | £1,348        | £1,617.60        |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

Note: Radiators with an even number of sections over 22 sections will be supplied with a middle foot. This will be placed in the first of the middle two sections.



4 column

Tube vertical: Ø25mm round  
All dimensions in mm



The Charleston with welded-on feet is a special version of the classic Charleston design with the addition of welded-on feet for an elegant and traditional look.



## Special Finishes

Select models of the Zehnder Charleston are also available with Rose Copper and Rustique finishes. See more info on page 152. Please get in touch for more information.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-37. For more information see page 141.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



Made to Measure 4030, 20 sections ANTHRACITE 0346



# Zehnder Charleston Electric with welded-on feet



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items<br>highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Overall<br>Projection | Number<br>of sections | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer IP44<br>Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

## ⚡ Zehnder Charleston Electric - 3 column with 150mm welded-on feet

|                  |     |      |     |    |        |      |        |           |
|------------------|-----|------|-----|----|--------|------|--------|-----------|
| NZ3-060-050/GF-F | 750 | 502  | 135 | 10 | white* | 500  | £815   | £978.00   |
| NZ3-060-059/GF-F | 750 | 594  | 135 | 12 | white* | 750  | £929   | £1,114.80 |
| NZ3-060-073/GF-F | 750 | 732  | 135 | 15 | white* | 1000 | £996   | £1,195.20 |
| NZ3-060-087/GF-F | 750 | 870  | 135 | 18 | white* | 1250 | £1,142 | £1,370.40 |
| NZ3-060-101/GF-F | 750 | 1008 | 135 | 21 | white* | 1500 | £1,285 | £1,542.00 |
| NZ3-060-128/GF-F | 750 | 1284 | 135 | 27 | white* | 2000 | £1,507 | £1,808.40 |

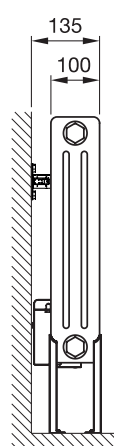
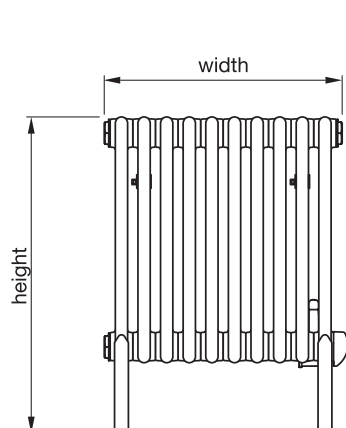
## ⚡ Zehnder Charleston Electric - 4 column with 150mm welded-on feet

|                  |     |      |     |    |        |      |        |           |
|------------------|-----|------|-----|----|--------|------|--------|-----------|
| NZ4-040-059/GF-F | 550 | 594  | 171 | 12 | white* | 750  | £963   | £1,155.60 |
| NZ4-040-078/GF-F | 550 | 778  | 171 | 16 | white* | 1000 | £1,172 | £1,406.40 |
| NZ4-040-096/GF-F | 550 | 962  | 171 | 20 | white* | 1250 | £1,381 | £1,657.20 |
| NZ4-040-106/GF-F | 550 | 1058 | 171 | 23 | white* | 1500 | £1,538 | £1,845.60 |
| NZ4-050-050/GF-F | 650 | 502  | 171 | 10 | white* | 750  | £848   | £1,017.60 |
| NZ4-050-069/GF-F | 650 | 686  | 171 | 14 | white* | 1000 | £1,060 | £1,272.00 |
| NZ4-050-078/GF-F | 650 | 778  | 171 | 16 | white* | 1250 | £1,164 | £1,396.80 |
| NZ4-050-092/GF-F | 650 | 916  | 171 | 19 | white* | 1500 | £1,323 | £1,587.60 |
| NZ4-060-046/GF-F | 750 | 456  | 171 | 9  | white* | 750  | £809   | £970.80   |
| NZ4-060-059/GF-F | 750 | 594  | 171 | 12 | white* | 1000 | £972   | £1,166.40 |
| NZ4-060-078/GF-F | 750 | 778  | 171 | 16 | white* | 1250 | £1,191 | £1,429.20 |
| NZ4-060-092/GF-F | 750 | 916  | 171 | 19 | white* | 1500 | £1,356 | £1,627.20 |
| NZ4-060-115/GF-F | 750 | 1146 | 171 | 24 | white* | 2000 | £1,628 | £1,953.60 |

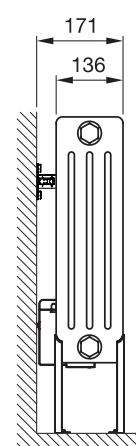
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

Note: Radiators with an even number of sections over 22 sections will be supplied with a middle foot. This will be placed in the first of the middle two sections.



3 column

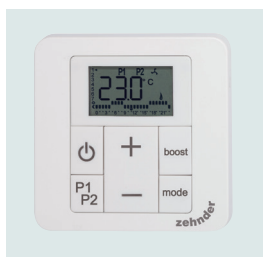


4 column

Tube vertical: Ø25mm round  
All dimensions in mm



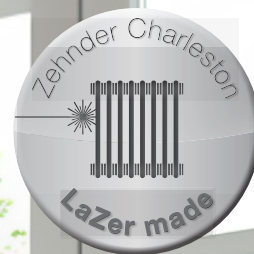
The Charleston Electric with welded-on feet is an electric, floor standing oil filled multi-column radiator that suits a variety of rooms, especially loft conversions.



*Electric Option  
Radio frequency remote programmer.  
5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco,  
Comfort & Customised P1/P2)  
Daily & weekly programmable  
Boost function  
Open window detection  
Scan the QR code for more information*



NZ3-060-101/GF-F OLIVE GREEN 5224



Bathroom & Kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation




# Zehnder Charleston Made to Measure

| Model Code      | Height (mm) | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP white (ex VAT) | RRP colour (ex VAT) |
|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>2 column</b> |             |  |                    |                     |
| 2026            | 260         | 21/72  | £23.75             | £29.69              |
| 2030            | 292         | 24/81  | £23.80             | £29.75              |
| 2035            | 342         | 28/94  | £23.85             | £29.81              |
| 2040            | 392         | 31/106   | £23.90             | £29.88              |
| 2045            | 442         | 35/119   | £23.95             | £29.94              |
| 2050            | 492         | 38/131   | £24.05             | £30.06              |
| 2055            | 542         | 42/143   | £24.50             | £30.63              |
| 2060            | 592         | 45/155   | £24.85             | £31.06              |
| 2075            | 742         | 55/188   | £28.80             | £36.00              |
| 2090            | 892         | 64/218   | £34.40             | £43.00              |
| 2100            | 992         | 70/239   | £38.55             | £48.19              |
| 2120            | 1192        | 83/282   | £46.80             | £58.50              |
| 2150            | 1492        | 104/355  | £55.05             | £68.81              |
| 2180            | 1792        | 124/423  | £59.30             | £74.13              |
| 2200            | 1992        | 138/471  | £67.40             | £84.25              |

| Model Code      | Height (mm) | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP white (ex VAT) | RRP colour (ex VAT) |
|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>4 column</b> |             |  |                    |                     |
| 4026            | 260         | 37/125   | £30.25             | £37.81              |
| 4030            | 300         | 42/143   | £30.30             | £37.88              |
| 4035            | 350         | 49/165   | £31.00             | £38.75              |
| 4040            | 400         | 55/187   | £31.40             | £39.25              |
| 4045            | 450         | 61/209   | £31.45             | £39.31              |
| 4050            | 500         | 68/232   | £31.60             | £39.50              |
| 4055            | 550         | 74/251   | £31.70             | £39.63              |
| 4060            | 600         | 80/272   | £31.75             | £39.69              |
| 4075            | 750         | 97/332   | £38.30             | £47.88              |
| 4090            | 900         | 114/389  | £46.80             | £58.50              |
| 4100            | 1000        | 125/427  | £52.30             | £65.38              |
| 4120            | 1200        | 147/502  | £72.95             | £91.19              |
| 4150            | 1500        | 180/614  | £92.20             | £115.25             |
| 4180            | 1800        | 213/727  | £104.60            | £130.75             |
| 4200            | 2000        | 234/798  | £118.30            | £147.88             |

| Model Code      | Height (mm) | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP white (ex VAT) | RRP colour (ex VAT) |
|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>6 column</b> |             |  |                    |                     |
| 6026            | 260         | 54/183   | £49.25             | £61.56              |
| 6030            | 300         | 61/209   | £51.75             | £64.69              |
| 6035            | 350         | 71/242   | £53.70             | £67.13              |
| 6040            | 400         | 81/275   | £55.05             | £68.81              |
| 6045            | 450         | 90/306   | £57.70             | £72.13              |
| 6050            | 500         | 99/338   | £60.55             | £75.69              |
| 6055            | 550         | 108/369  | £63.30             | £79.13              |
| 6060            | 600         | 117/399  | £66.05             | £82.56              |
| 6075            | 750         | 143/488  | £68.80             | £86.00              |
| 6090            | 900         | 167/570  | £74.30             | £92.88              |
| 6100            | 1000        | 183/624  | £85.30             | £106.63             |
| 6120            | 1200        | 210/717  | £104.60            | £130.75             |
| 6150            | 1500        | 256/873  | £132.10            | £165.13             |
| 6180            | 1800        | 303/1034   | £154.55            | £193.19             |
| 6200            | 2000        | 334/1140   | £175.75            | £219.69             |

 **Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

**Other sizes and shapes, including angled and curved, are also available on request.**

| Model Code      | Height (mm) | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP white (ex VAT) | RRP colour (ex VAT) |
|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>3 column</b> |             |  |                    |                     |
| 3026            | 260         | 28/95  | £28.15             | £35.19              |
| 3030            | 300         | 32/109   | £28.20             | £35.25              |
| 3035            | 350         | 37/126   | £28.35             | £35.44              |
| 3040            | 400         | 42/143   | £28.40             | £35.50              |
| 3045            | 450         | 47/160   | £28.50             | £35.63              |
| 3050            | 500         | 52/176   | £28.55             | £35.69              |
| 3055            | 550         | 56/192   | £29.45             | £36.81              |
| 3060            | 600         | 61/208   | £30.15             | £37.69              |
| 3075            | 750         | 74/254   | £33.80             | £42.25              |
| 3090            | 900         | 87/297   | £39.90             | £49.88              |
| 3100            | 1000        | 95/324   | £45.40             | £56.75              |
| 3120            | 1200        | 115/392  | £57.80             | £72.25              |
| 3150            | 1500        | 140/478  | £71.55             | £89.44              |
| 3180            | 1800        | 166/566  | £81.30             | £101.63             |
| 3200            | 2000        | 183/624  | £93.55             | £116.94             |

| Model Code      | Height (mm) | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP white (ex VAT) | RRP colour (ex VAT) |
|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>5 column</b> |             |  |                    |                     |
| 5026            | 260         | 45/154   | £39.40             | £49.25              |
| 5030            | 300         | 52/177   | £41.25             | £51.56              |
| 5035            | 350         | 60/204   | £41.95             | £52.44              |
| 5040            | 400         | 68/232   | £42.65             | £53.31              |
| 5045            | 450         | 76/259   | £44.05             | £55.06              |
| 5050            | 500         | 84/285   | £45.40             | £56.75              |
| 5055            | 550         | 91/310   | £46.80             | £58.50              |
| 5060            | 600         | 99/336   | £48.15             | £60.19              |
| 5075            | 750         | 120/409  | £53.70             | £67.13              |
| 5090            | 900         | 141/481  | £59.15             | £73.94              |
| 5100            | 1000        | 154/525  | £67.40             | £84.25              |
| 5120            | 1200        | 179/611  | £85.30             | £106.63             |
| 5150            | 1500        | 219/747  | £112.85            | £141.06             |
| 5180            | 1800        | 259/884  | £128.50            | £160.63             |
| 5200            | 2000        | 285/972  | £144.75            | £180.94             |

## Technical Information

Please note: We only supply complete radiators. Additional sections cannot be joined to our stock range of radiators. The number of sections/width is virtually unlimited. Practicality regarding weights, handling and accessibility should be taken into consideration. Large radiators may be supplied in modules to be assembled on site. Lead times – After the designs have been confirmed, please allow 6-8 weeks for curved, angled and engineered to order.

Radiators are supplied with bottom opposite end connections as standard. For underside connections, please specify at the time of ordering.

Angled radiators: Prices on application. Please contact your Zehnder stockist or a member of our sales team for further details.

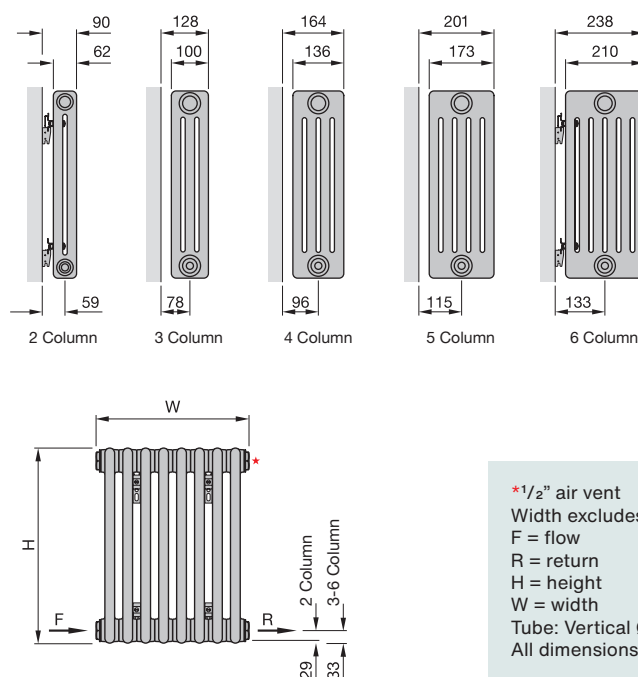
Curved radiators: Please multiply the prices for standard radiators by 2.

### All data and prices per 46mm section

**Formulas:** Nominal overall radiator width = (No. of sections x 46mm) + 26mm

No. of sections = (Nominal overall radiator width (mm) - 26mm) divided by 46

(Manufacturing tolerance of +/- 1.5% in width, +/- 2mm in height, +/- 5mm in depth)





The classic Charleston is one of our most versatile radiators. The vertical sizes are perfect for any living space areas including stairs, alcoves and by French windows.

The Zehnder Charleston multi-column can be Made to Measure, with bespoke heights, widths, depths, connections and colours.

If you're looking for something more specific, get in touch to explore our Engineered to Order options.



Made to Measure 2180, 16 sections  
VOLCANIC 0336 with bespoke connections

View our full range of  
Made to Measure and  
Engineered to Order radiators

| Optional Foot Supports  |                          |                    |                    |                     |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Model   |                          | Number of feet     | RRP white (ex VAT) | RRP colour (ex VAT) |
| Welded-on fixed - 150mm (WF150) or adjustable fixed - 120-170mm (WF120) feet with cover plate <b>Price per radiator</b> |                          |                    |                    |                     |
|   | 8 - 20 sections          | 2                  | £92.00             | £115.00             |
|   | 21 - 40 sections         | 3                  | £138.00            | £172.50             |
|   | 41 - 60 sections         | 4                  | £184.00            | £230.00             |
| Welded-on traditional - 75mm (WF75), 100mm (WF100) or 150mm (WFTF150) feet <b>Price per radiator</b>                    |                          |                    |                    |                     |
|   | 2 - 20 sections          | 2 pairs            | £126.00            | £157.50             |
|   | 21 - 40 sections         | 3 pairs            | £189.00            | £236.25             |
|   | 41 - 60 sections         | 4 pairs            | £252.00            | £315.00             |
| Adjustable - 140-170mm feet with cover plate or 170-350mm feet with cover plate <b>Price per set</b>                    |                          |                    |                    |                     |
|   | 754551                   | 2 (140-170mm feet) | £143.00            |                     |
|   | 754561                   | 3 (140-170mm feet) | £212.00            |                     |
|   | 754431                   | 2 (170-350mm feet) | £151.00            |                     |
|   | 754441                   | 3 (170-350mm feet) | £221.00            |                     |
|   | 754559                   | 2 (140-170mm feet) |                    | £178.75             |
|   | 754569                   | 3 (140-170mm feet) |                    | £265.00             |
|   | 754439                   | 2 (170-350mm feet) |                    | £188.75             |
|   | 754449                   | 3 (170-350mm feet) |                    | £276.25             |
| Slip on foot (100mm high) <b>Price per foot</b>   |                          |                    |                    |                     |
|   | 722381 White (2 Column)  | 1                  | £32.00             |                     |
|   | 722391 White (3 Column)  | 1                  | £33.00             |                     |
|   | 722401 White (4 Column)  | 1                  | £34.00             |                     |
|   | 722411 White (5 Column)  | 1                  | £35.00             |                     |
|   | 722421 White (6 Column)  | 1                  | £36.00             |                     |
|   | 722389 Colour (2 Column) | 1                  |                    | £40.00              |
|   | 722399 Colour (3 Column) | 1                  |                    | £41.25              |
|   | 722409 Colour (4 Column) | 1                  |                    | £42.50              |
|   | 722419 Colour (5 Column) | 1                  |                    | £43.75              |
|   | 722429 Colour (6 Column) | 1                  |                    | £45.00              |
| EasyFix brackets  |                          |                    |                    |                     |
|   | SMB-2PC                  |                    | £46.00             | £57.50              |
|   | SMB-3PC                  |                    | £69.00             | £86.25              |
|   | SMB-4PC                  |                    | £92.00             | £115.00             |
|   | SMB-5PC                  |                    | £115.00            | £143.75             |





# Zehnder Charleston Bar



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Overall Projection (mm) | Number of sections | Bar length (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|



## Zehnder Charleston Bar

|                   |      |     |     |    |     |        |           |             |                |
|-------------------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>CPV2075-6</b>  | 742  | 302 | 134 | 6  | 412 | white* | 330/1125  | <b>£327</b> | <b>£392.40</b> |
| <b>CPV2090-10</b> | 892  | 486 | 134 | 10 | 412 | white* | 639/2179  | <b>£504</b> | <b>£604.80</b> |
| <b>CPV2120-10</b> | 1192 | 486 | 134 | 10 | 412 | white* | 827/2820  | <b>£628</b> | <b>£753.60</b> |
| <b>CPV2150-10</b> | 1492 | 486 | 134 | 10 | 412 | white* | 1040/3546 | <b>£711</b> | <b>£853.20</b> |
| CPV2150-12        | 1492 | 578 | 134 | 12 | 412 | white* | 1248/4256 | £834        | £1,000.80      |
| CPV2150-14        | 1492 | 670 | 134 | 14 | 596 | white* | 1456/4965 | £944        | £1,132.80      |
| CPV2150-16        | 1492 | 762 | 134 | 16 | 596 | white* | 1664/5674 | £1,059      | £1,270.80      |
| <b>CPV2180-10</b> | 1792 | 486 | 134 | 10 | 412 | white* | 1240/4228 | <b>£753</b> | <b>£903.60</b> |
| CPV2180-12        | 1792 | 578 | 134 | 12 | 412 | white* | 1488/5074 | £885        | £1,062.00      |
| CPV2180-14        | 1792 | 670 | 134 | 14 | 596 | white* | 1736/5920 | £1,003      | £1,203.60      |
| CPV2180-16        | 1792 | 762 | 134 | 16 | 596 | white* | 1984/6765 | £1,127      | £1,352.40      |
| CPV3150-10        | 1500 | 486 | 172 | 10 | 412 | white* | 1400/4774 | £876        | £1,051.20      |
| CPV3150-12        | 1500 | 578 | 172 | 12 | 412 | white* | 1680/5729 | £1,032      | £1,238.40      |
| CPV3150-14        | 1500 | 670 | 172 | 14 | 596 | white* | 1960/6684 | £1,175      | £1,410.00      |
| CPV3150-16        | 1500 | 762 | 172 | 16 | 596 | white* | 2240/7638 | £1,323      | £1,587.60      |
| CPV3180-10        | 1800 | 486 | 172 | 10 | 412 | white* | 1660/3956 | £973        | £1,167.60      |
| CPV3180-12        | 1800 | 578 | 172 | 12 | 412 | white* | 1992/6793 | £1,149      | £1,378.80      |
| CPV3180-14        | 1800 | 670 | 172 | 14 | 596 | white* | 2324/7925 | £1,311      | £1,573.20      |
| CPV3180-16        | 1800 | 762 | 172 | 16 | 596 | white* | 2656/9057 | £1,479      | £1,774.80      |

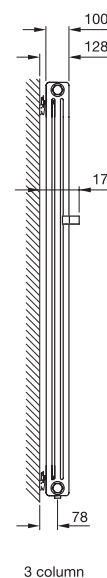
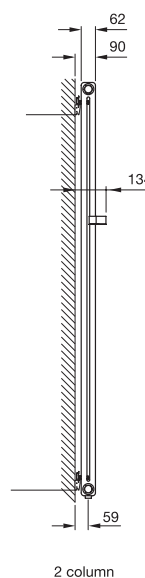
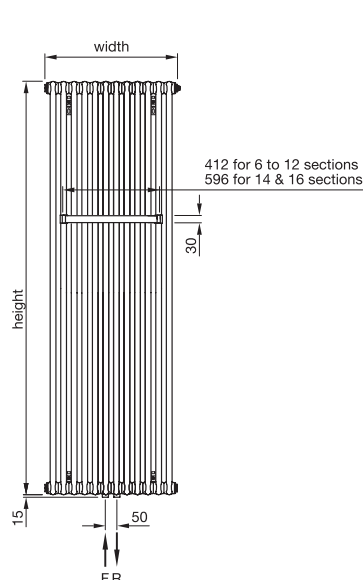
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks. Charleston Technoline finish is not recommended for bathroom applications.

**1 x Chrome Bar included. See diagrams below for detail.**  
**If you require an additional towel bar please see Accessories section below.**

## Accessories

| Model  |  | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>966018</b>  | Towel bar. Length: 366mm. Spans up to 9 sections.  | chrome | <b>£154</b>  | <b>£184.80</b>    |
| <b>458208</b>  | Towel bar. Length: 412mm. Spans up to 10 sections. | chrome | <b>£160</b>  | <b>£192.00</b>    |
| <b>458218</b>  | Towel bar. Length: 596mm. Spans up to 14 sections. | chrome | <b>£173</b>  | <b>£207.60</b>    |
| <b>966028</b>  | Towel bar. Length: 918mm. Spans up to 21 sections. | chrome | <b>£178</b>  | <b>£213.60</b>    |
| The Chrome towel bar (above) can be cut to fit if required |  |        |              |                   |
| <b>601020</b>  | Lambs wool cleaning brush                          |        | <b>£34</b>   | <b>£40.80</b>     |



Tube vertical: Ø25mm round  
All dimensions in mm





Stocked items

The popular Charleston Bar multi-column with chrome towel bar combines warmth and practicality. Perfect for kitchens and bathrooms.



Charleston Chrome Towel Bar  
(included with radiator)



JET BLACK 9005



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.  
For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



CPV2180-10 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation

# Zehnder Chime



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

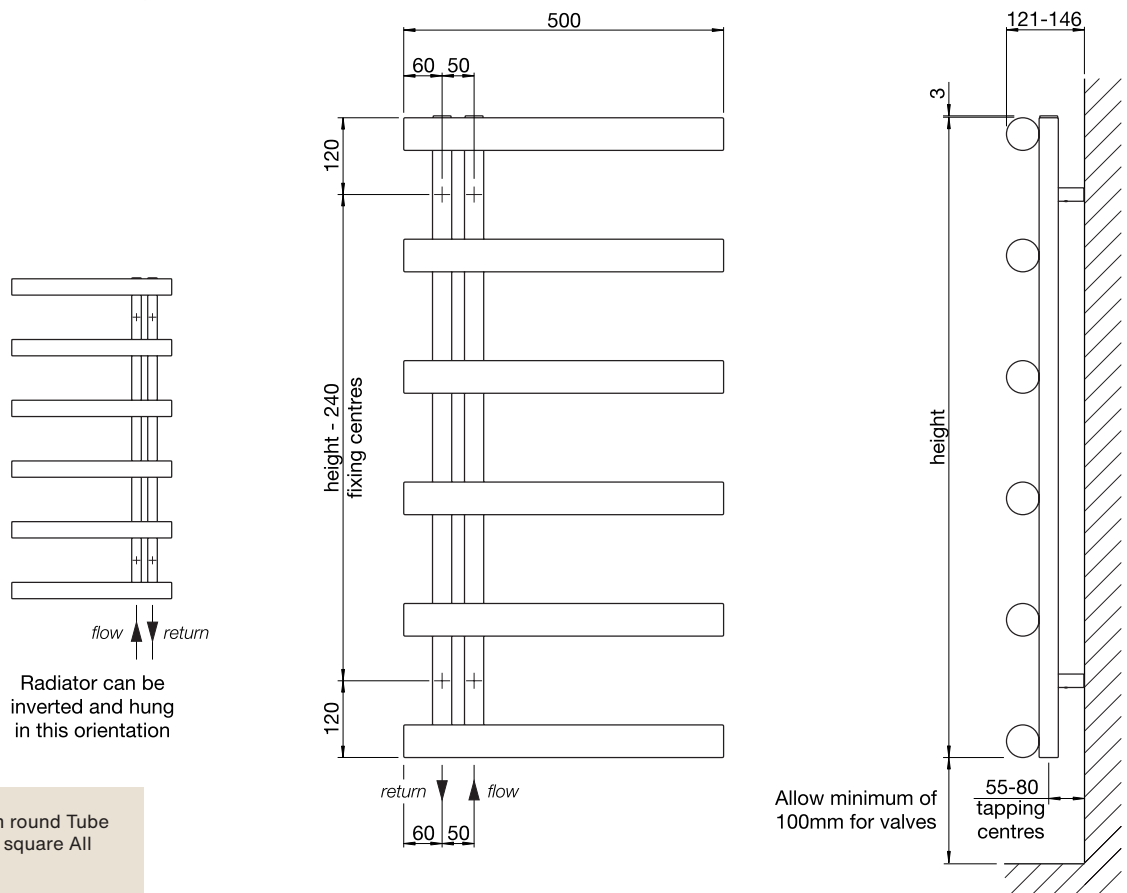
| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish                  | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT)  | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>CHZ-100-50</b>                        | 1000        | 500        | stainless steel mirror  | 276/942  | 200                                | <b>£931</b>   | <b>£1,117.20</b>  |
| <b>CHZ-140-50</b>                        | 1380        | 500        | stainless steel mirror  | 377/1286   | 200                                | <b>£1,119</b> | <b>£1,342.80</b>  |
| <b>CHZ-180-50</b>                        | 1760        | 500        | stainless steel mirror  | 438/1494   | 300                                | <b>£1,344</b> | <b>£1,612.80</b>  |
| <b>CHZ-100-50-9517</b>                   | 1000        | 500        | stainless steel brushed | 382/1303   | 200                                | <b>£576</b>   | <b>£691.20</b>    |
| <b>CHZ-140-50-9517</b>                   | 1380        | 500        | stainless steel brushed | 518/1767   | 300                                | <b>£724</b>   | <b>£868.80</b>    |
| <b>CHZ-180-50-9517</b>                   | 1760        | 500        | stainless steel brushed | 643/2194   | 400                                | <b>£857</b>   | <b>£1,028.40</b>  |
| <b>CHZ-100-50-0336</b>                   | 1000        | 500        | volcanic                | 382/1303   | 200                                | <b>£624</b>   | <b>£748.80</b>    |
| <b>CHZ-140-50-0336</b>                   | 1380        | 500        | volcanic                | 518/1767   | 300                                | <b>£749</b>   | <b>£898.80</b>    |
| <b>CHZ-180-50-0336</b>                   | 1760        | 500        | volcanic                | 643/2194   | 400                                | <b>£901</b>   | <b>£1,081.20</b>  |
| CHZ-100-50-CF                            | 1000        | 500        | painted                 | 382/1303   | 200                                | £999          | £1,198.80         |
| CHZ-140-50-CF                            | 1380        | 500        | painted                 | 518/1767   | 300                                | £1,199        | £1,438.80         |
| CHZ-180-50-CF                            | 1760        | 500        | painted                 | 643/2194   | 400                                | £1,436        | £1,723.20         |
| <b>CHZ-100-50-N209</b>                   | 1000        | 500        | brushed brass*          | 276/942  | 200                                | <b>£999</b>   | <b>£1,198.80</b>  |
| <b>CHZ-140-50-N209</b>                   | 1380        | 500        | brushed brass*          | 377/1286   | 200                                | <b>£1,199</b> | <b>£1,438.80</b>  |
| <b>CHZ-100-50-N211</b>                   | 1000        | 500        | brushed black chrome*   | 276/942  | 200                                | <b>£999</b>   | <b>£1,198.80</b>  |
| <b>CHZ-140-50-N211</b>                   | 1380        | 500        | brushed black chrome*   | 377/1286   | 200                                | <b>£1,199</b> | <b>£1,438.80</b>  |
| <b>CHZ-100-50-N213</b>                   | 1000        | 500        | brushed bronze*         | 276/942  | 200                                | <b>£999</b>   | <b>£1,198.80</b>  |
| <b>CHZ-140-50-N213</b>                   | 1380        | 500        | brushed bronze*         | 377/1286   | 200                                | <b>£1,199</b> | <b>£1,438.80</b>  |

\*PVD finishes

**Colour finish:** Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 4-6 weeks.

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

Rail can be installed with the tubes to the right or the left







Stocked items

studio  
collection

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

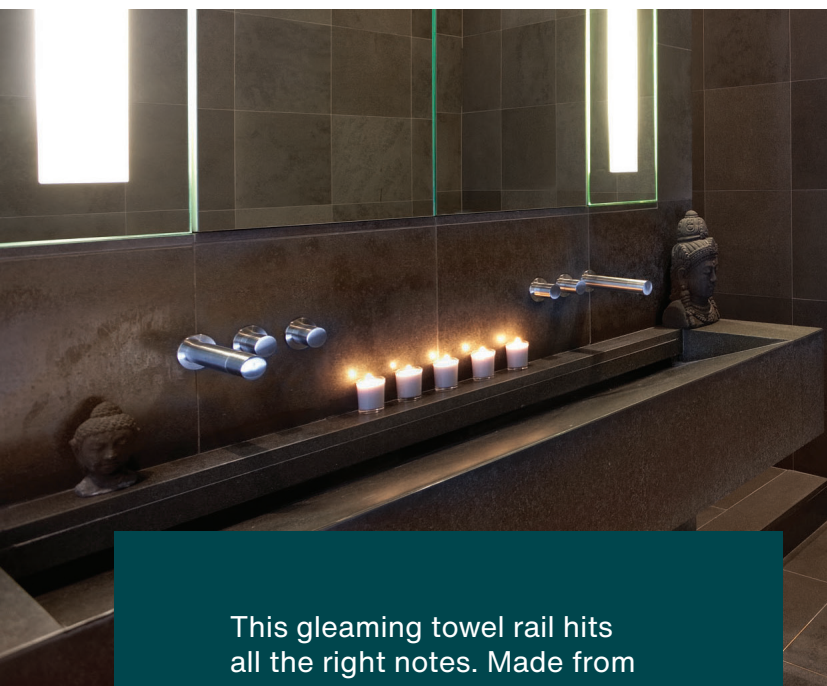
Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation



This gleaming towel rail hits all the right notes. Made from highly polished stainless steel, allowing for towels to be easily slid on and off.

The rail can be installed with the horizontal tubes to the right or left.

CHZ-100-50 STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR

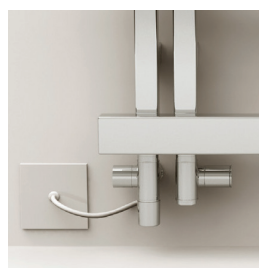
Valve sets in colour finish are also available.  
For more information see pages 142-143



For PVD finishes  
Zehnder recommends  
VALVE SET-35.  
For more information  
see page 139.



For pipes from the wall  
Zehnder recommends  
VALVE-SET-27 for  
more information see  
page 139.



Supplementary Heater  
Connection for dual fuel.  
Electric immersion heater  
(IHE) & VALVE-SET-19.  
See pages 136 & 139  
for more information.



CHZ-100-50-N209 PVD BRUSHED BRASS

# Zehnder Chime Electric

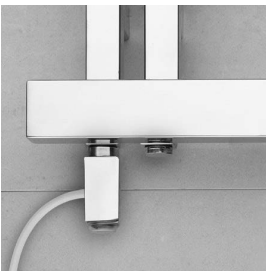


Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

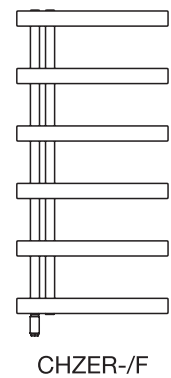
| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Simple immersion heater Class I<br>IPX4 Zone 1 bath, Zone 2 shower<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

## Zehnder Chime Electric

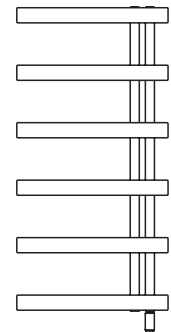
|                       |      |     |                        |     |               |                  |
|-----------------------|------|-----|------------------------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| <b>CHZEL-100-50/F</b> | 1000 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 200 | <b>£1,031</b> | <b>£1,237.20</b> |
| <b>CHZEL-140-50/F</b> | 1380 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 250 | <b>£1,219</b> | <b>£1,462.80</b> |
| <b>CHZER-100-50/F</b> | 1000 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 200 | <b>£1,031</b> | <b>£1,237.20</b> |
| <b>CHZER-140-50/F</b> | 1380 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 250 | <b>£1,219</b> | <b>£1,462.80</b> |



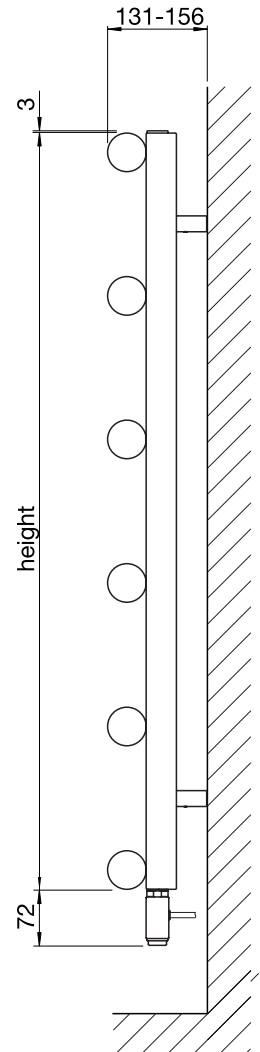
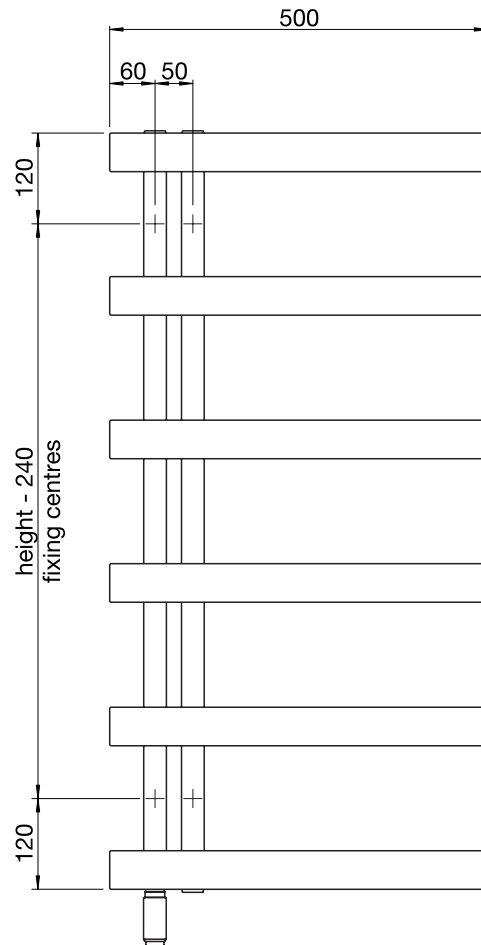
*Electric models  
Rails supplied as standard  
with non-adjustable chrome  
thermostat. Please allow  
100mm beneath the rail for  
the flex.*



CHZER-/F



CHZEL-/F



Tube horizontal: Ø51mm round Tube  
vertical: 30mm x 30mm square All  
dimensions in mm



studio  
collection

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation



Stocked items

2  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

CHZER-140-50/F STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR






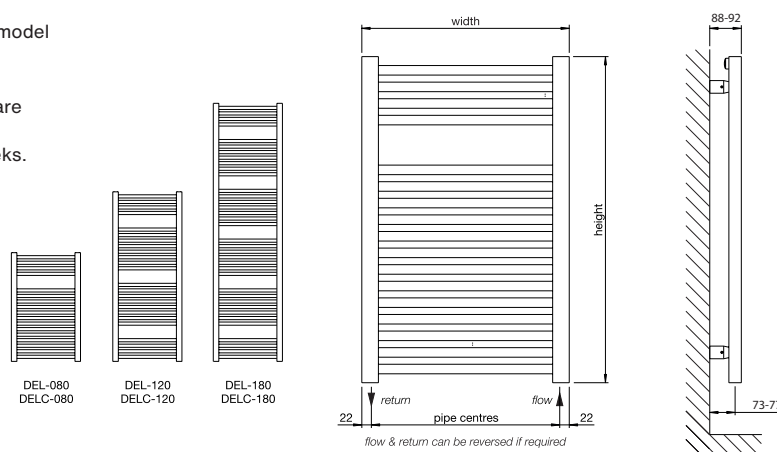
Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications



Zehnder Deline

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

 **Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.



54





Stocked items

It's the considered details which make the Deline stand out from the crowd – discreet brackets, hidden air vents and a stock range of seven fabulous finishes which compliment popular bathroom surfaces.



*Discreet air vent located on the back of the radiator.*



*For models in volcanic and matt black finish, manual valve sets 26, 27 & 28 are now available in a complementary finish.*



*Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-28. For more information see page 139.*

*Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143*



DEL-120-050-0557 MATT BLACK

# Zehnder Deline Electric

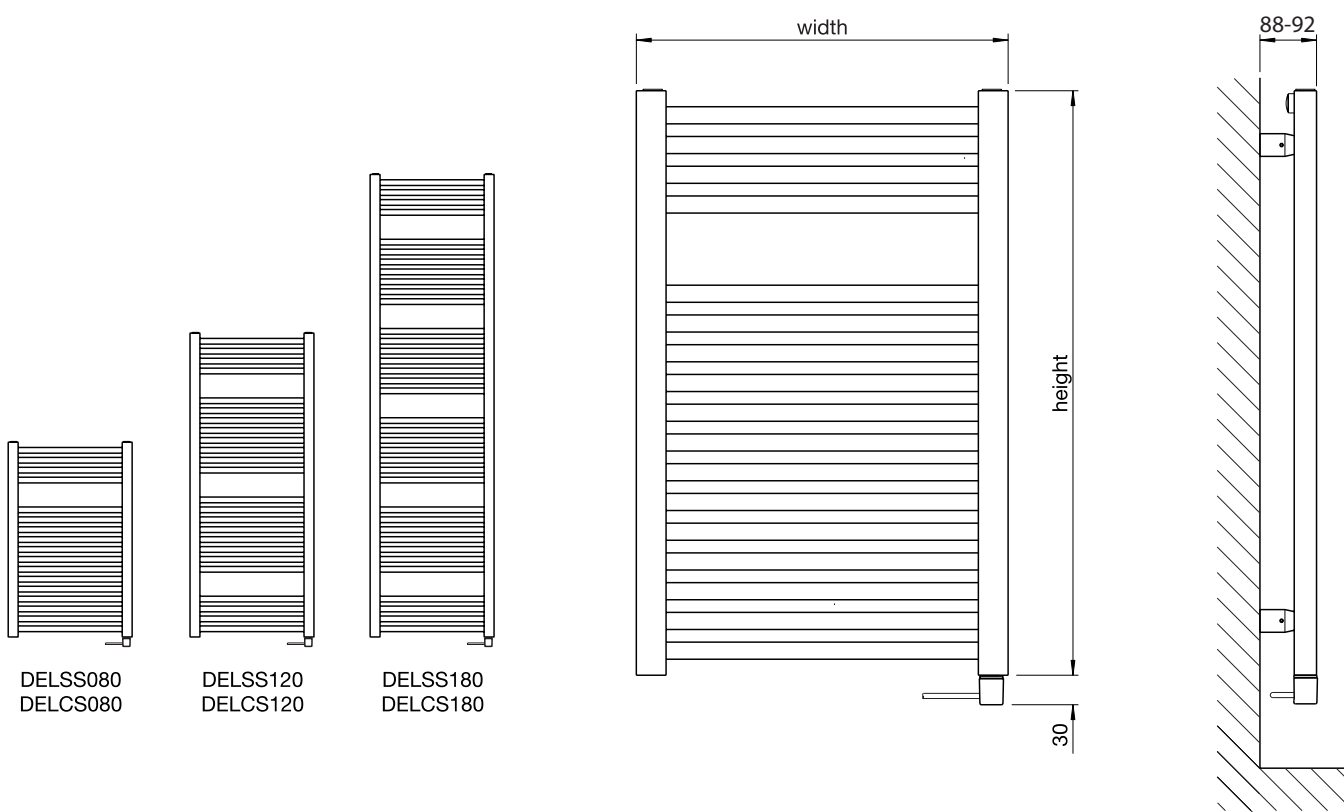


Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Simple immersion heater<br>Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>⚡ Zehnder Deline Electric</b>         |             |            |        |  |              |                   |
| DELSS080050EAKZ                          | 786         | 500        | white* | 400  | £290         | £348.00           |
| DELSS080060EAKZ                          | 786         | 600        | white* | 400  | £302         | £362.40           |
| DELSS120050EAKZ                          | 1226        | 500        | white* | 500  | £325         | £390.00           |
| DELSS120060EAKZ                          | 1226        | 600        | white* | 600  | £341         | £409.20           |
| DELSS180050EAKZ                          | 1866        | 500        | white* | 600  | £412         | £494.40           |
| DELSS180060EAKZ                          | 1866        | 600        | white* | 600  | £420         | £504.00           |
| DELCS080050EAKZ                          | 786         | 500        | chrome | 200  | £491         | £589.20           |
| DELCS080060EAKZ                          | 786         | 600        | chrome | 200  | £524         | £628.80           |
| <b>DELCS120050EAKZ</b>                   | 1226        | 500        | chrome | 400  | <b>£599</b>  | <b>£718.80</b>    |
| DELCS120060EAKZ                          | 1226        | 600        | chrome | 400  | £642         | £770.40           |
| DELCS180050EAKZ                          | 1866        | 500        | chrome | 500  | £840         | £1,008.00         |
| DELCS180060EAKZ                          | 1866        | 600        | chrome | 600  | £903         | £1,083.60         |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.



Tube horizontal: Ø23mm round  
Tube vertical: 30mm x 40mm D profile  
All dimensions in mm

**Please note:** Electric element is installed on the right hand side as standard. Element can be ordered on left hand side as made to order on request. Please specify when ordering.



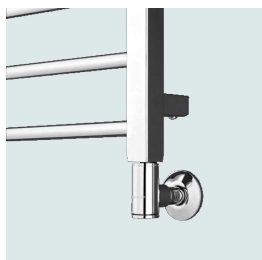


Stocked items

With plenty of hanging space and availability in white or chrome, this Deline Electric towel rail is supplied with a non-adjustable thermostat in white or chrome to complement the radiator.



*Electric models supplied with non-adjustable thermostat in white or chrome finish to match rail. (Colour rails supplied with chrome thermostat). Please allow 100 mm beneath the rail for the flex.*



*Cable Cover SHEC (optional extra) This neat chrome cover hides the cable attached to the heater. For more information see page 137.*



DELCS120050EAZK CHROME

# Zehnder Deseo Verso

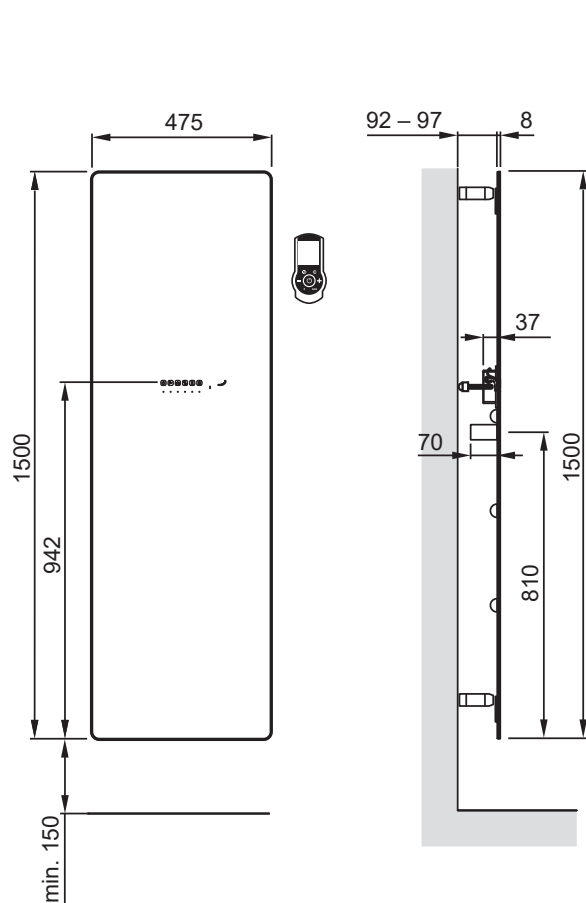


Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

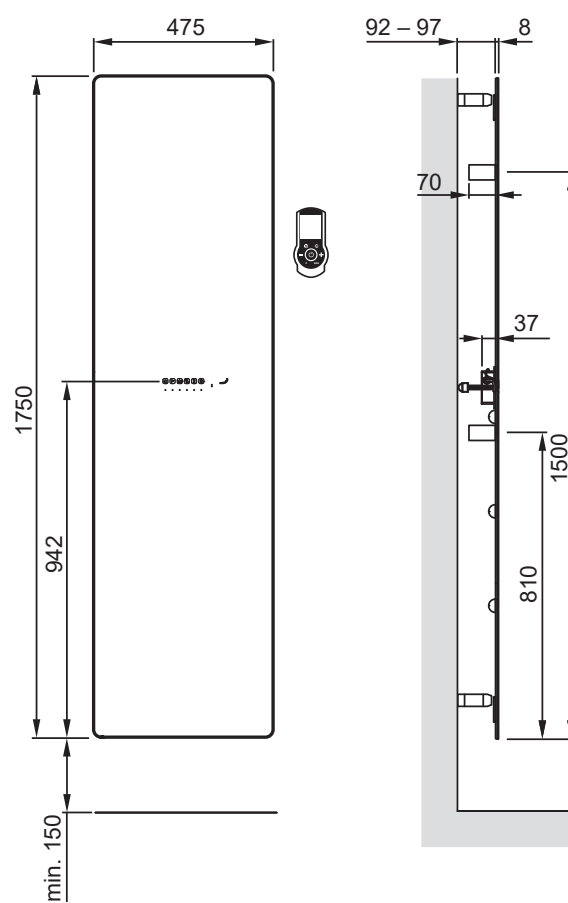
| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Class I IP45<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

## ⚡ Zehnder Deseo Verso

|                      |      |     |              |     |               |                  |
|----------------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| <b>DVW-150-048/F</b> | 1500 | 475 | white glass  | 600 | <b>£1,406</b> | <b>£1,687.20</b> |
| <b>DVW-175-048/F</b> | 1750 | 475 | white glass  | 750 | <b>£1,790</b> | <b>£2,148.00</b> |
| <b>DVB-150-048/F</b> | 1500 | 475 | black glass  | 600 | <b>£1,406</b> | <b>£1,687.20</b> |
| <b>DVB-175-048/F</b> | 1750 | 475 | black glass  | 750 | <b>£1,790</b> | <b>£2,148.00</b> |
| <b>DVM-150-048/F</b> | 1500 | 475 | mirror glass | 600 | <b>£1,508</b> | <b>£1,809.60</b> |
| <b>DVM-175-048/F</b> | 1750 | 475 | mirror glass | 750 | <b>£1,874</b> | <b>£2,248.80</b> |



DV(x)-150-048/F



DV(x)-175-048/F

Soft-push retractable bars providing plenty of towel hanging space. Rails can be fitted to extend from either side

Rail side projection when extended = 310mm  
1 rail included with 1500mm models  
2 rails included with 1750mm high models

Controlled via intuitive control panel or convenient remote control with infrared technology

Simple touch controls providing maximum control

Child safety operation lock



*Deseo Verso control panel.*

*Scan the QR code for more information.*

Glass front panel  
All dimensions in mm





Stocked items

studio  
collection

Stylish and practical, the innovative retractable bars of the Deseo Verso make it not only a towel warmer but a room radiator rolled into one.



DVW-175-048/F WHITE GLASS

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation

# Zehnder Fare Tech



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of sections | Finish | With factory fitted controls, IP34 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>TADE-057-041/CF</b>                   | 575         | 429        | 4                  | white* | 500   | <b>£547</b>  | <b>£656.40</b>    |
| <b>TADE-057-049/CF</b>                   | 575         | 509        | 5                  | white* | 750   | <b>£589</b>  | <b>£706.80</b>    |
| <b>TADE-057-065/CF</b>                   | 575         | 669        | 7                  | white* | 1000  | <b>£671</b>  | <b>£805.20</b>    |
| TADE-057-081/CF                          | 575         | 829        | 9                  | white* | 1250  | £753         | £903.60           |
| <b>TADE-057-089/CF</b>                   | 575         | 909        | 10                 | white* | 1500  | <b>£794</b>  | <b>£952.80</b>    |
| TADE-057-129/CF                          | 575         | 1309       | 15                 | white* | 2000  | £1,000       | £1,200.00         |

\*Pure White (RAL 9010)

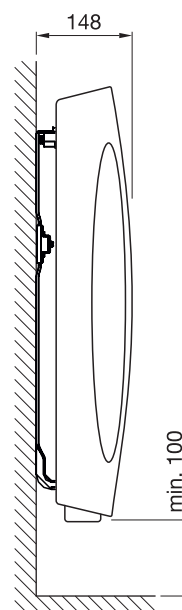
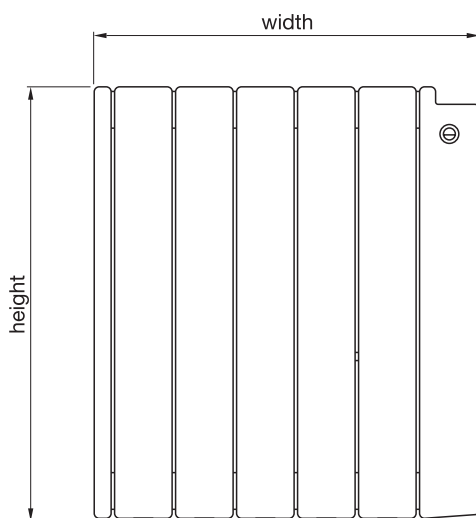
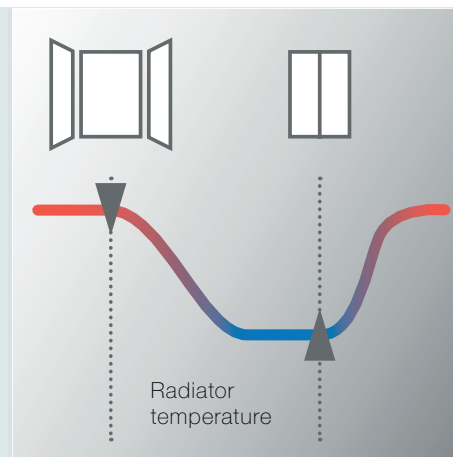
Temperature controller: Backlit LCD digital display screen gives complete control. Temperature can be adjusted in 0.5°C increments. 3 pre-set programmes and 5 mode settings. Open window detection system and parental lock. 7 day programmable function.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

## Open Window detection

The Integral control unit recognises if a window has been opened for an extended period and switches the radiator off. Once the window is closed, the radiator returns to normal operation.

- Temperature changes are quickly recognised via the external temperature sensor
- The integral thermostat proactively reacts to sensor information; delivering the perfect indoor climate
- Intuitive radiator which automatically switches off if a window is open for an extended period
- An intelligent heating solution which lowers costs and energy consumption



80mm x 100mm extruded sections  
All dimensions in mm





Stocked items

The Fare Tech is an electric radiator which combines beauty and brains. Manufactured from aluminium, its unique, elegantly curved shape allows comfortable radiant heat to disperse optimally throughout the room, whilst its smart integrated control panel allows the room temperature to be easily set and energy consumption controlled.

eco  
DESIGN

HEATING SOLUTIONS



Temperature  
controller



Scan the QR  
code to find  
out more

CE



TADE-057-089/CF VOLCANIC 0336

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation

# Zehnder Klaro



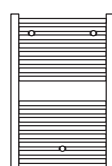
Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish       | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Klaro</b>                     |             |            |              |  |                                    |              |                   |
| ZSL-080-045                              | 748         | 450        | white*       | 354/1208   | 200                                | £172         | £206.40           |
| <b>ZSL-080-050</b>                       | 748         | 500        | white*       | 388/1324   | 200                                | <b>£177</b>  | <b>£212.40</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-080-060</b>                       | 748         | 600        | white*       | 455/1552   | 300                                | <b>£188</b>  | <b>£225.60</b>    |
| ZSL-120-045                              | 1148        | 450        | white*       | 521/1778   | 300                                | £204         | £244.80           |
| <b>ZSL-120-050</b>                       | 1148        | 500        | white*       | 571/1948   | 400                                | <b>£209</b>  | <b>£250.80</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-120-060</b>                       | 1148        | 600        | white*       | 670/2286   | 400                                | <b>£224</b>  | <b>£268.80</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-150-050</b>                       | 1466        | 500        | white*       | 716/2443   | 400                                | <b>£258</b>  | <b>£309.60</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-150-060</b>                       | 1466        | 600        | white*       | 839/2863   | 400                                | <b>£272</b>  | <b>£326.40</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-170-050</b>                       | 1708        | 500        | white*       | 824/2811   | 400                                | <b>£290</b>  | <b>£348.00</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-170-060</b>                       | 1708        | 600        | white*       | 966/3296   | 600                                | <b>£298</b>  | <b>£357.60</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-080-045-0336</b>                  | 748         | 450        | volcanic     | 354/1208   | 200                                | <b>£215</b>  | <b>£258.00</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-120-050-0336</b>                  | 1148        | 500        | volcanic     | 571/1948   | 400                                | <b>£261</b>  | <b>£313.20</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-120-060-0336</b>                  | 1148        | 600        | volcanic     | 670/2286   | 400                                | <b>£280</b>  | <b>£336.00</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-150-050-0336</b>                  | 1466        | 500        | volcanic     | 716/2443   | 400                                | <b>£323</b>  | <b>£387.60</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-150-060-0336</b>                  | 1466        | 600        | volcanic     | 839/2863   | 400                                | <b>£340</b>  | <b>£408.00</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-170-050-0336</b>                  | 1708        | 500        | volcanic     | 824/2811   | 400                                | <b>£363</b>  | <b>£435.60</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-170-060-0336</b>                  | 1708        | 600        | volcanic     | 966/3296   | 600                                | <b>£373</b>  | <b>£447.60</b>    |
| ZSL-080-045-0523                         | 748         | 450        | beige quartz | 354/1208   | 200                                | £215         | £258.00           |
| <b>ZSL-120-050-0523</b>                  | 1148        | 500        | beige quartz | 571/1948   | 400                                | <b>£261</b>  | <b>£313.20</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-120-060-0523</b>                  | 1148        | 600        | beige quartz | 670/2286   | 400                                | <b>£280</b>  | <b>£336.00</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-150-050-0523</b>                  | 1466        | 500        | beige quartz | 716/2443   | 400                                | <b>£323</b>  | <b>£387.60</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-150-060-0523</b>                  | 1466        | 600        | beige quartz | 839/2863   | 400                                | <b>£340</b>  | <b>£408.00</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-170-050-0523</b>                  | 1708        | 500        | beige quartz | 824/2811   | 400                                | <b>£363</b>  | <b>£435.60</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-170-060-0523</b>                  | 1708        | 600        | beige quartz | 966/3296   | 600                                | <b>£373</b>  | <b>£447.60</b>    |
| ZSL-080-045-0557                         | 748         | 450        | matt black   | 354/1208   | 200                                | £215         | £258.00           |
| <b>ZSL-120-050-0557</b>                  | 1148        | 500        | matt black   | 571/1948   | 400                                | <b>£261</b>  | <b>£313.20</b>    |
| <b>ZSL-120-060-0557</b>                  | 1148        | 600        | matt black   | 670/2286   | 400                                | <b>£280</b>  | <b>£336.00</b>    |
| ZSL-150-050-0557                         | 1466        | 500        | matt black   | 716/2443   | 400                                | £323         | £387.60           |
| ZSL-150-060-0557                         | 1466        | 600        | matt black   | 839/2863   | 400                                | £340         | £408.00           |
| ZSL-170-050-0557                         | 1708        | 500        | matt black   | 824/2811   | 400                                | £363         | £435.60           |
| ZSL-170-060-0557                         | 1708        | 600        | matt black   | 966/3296   | 600                                | £373         | £447.60           |
| <b>ZSLC-080-050</b>                      | 748         | 500        | chrome       | 283/966  | 200                                | <b>£355</b>  | <b>£426.00</b>    |
| <b>ZSLC-080-060</b>                      | 748         | 600        | chrome       | 332/1133   | 200                                | <b>£385</b>  | <b>£462.00</b>    |
| <b>ZSLC-120-050</b>                      | 1148        | 500        | chrome       | 417/1423   | 300                                | <b>£454</b>  | <b>£544.80</b>    |
| <b>ZSLC-120-060</b>                      | 1148        | 600        | chrome       | 489/1668   | 300                                | <b>£493</b>  | <b>£591.60</b>    |
| <b>ZSLC-150-050</b>                      | 1466        | 500        | chrome       | 475/1621   | 300                                | <b>£584</b>  | <b>£700.80</b>    |
| <b>ZSLC-150-060</b>                      | 1466        | 600        | chrome       | 560/1911   | 400                                | <b>£631</b>  | <b>£757.20</b>    |
| <b>ZSLC-170-050</b>                      | 1708        | 500        | chrome       | 601/2050   | 400                                | <b>£673</b>  | <b>£807.60</b>    |
| <b>ZSLC-170-060</b>                      | 1708        | 600        | chrome       | 705/2405   | 400                                | <b>£730</b>  | <b>£876.00</b>    |

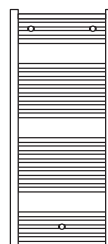
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

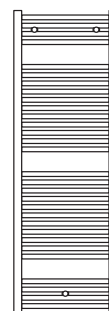
**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



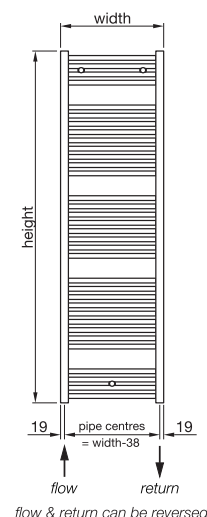
ZSL-080  
ZSLC-080



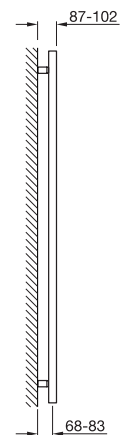
ZSL-120  
ZSLC-120



ZSL-150  
ZSLC-150



ZSL-170  
ZSLC-170



Tube horizontal: Ø23mm round  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm round  
All dimensions in mm





The Klaro is an affordable style, suitable for central heating systems or for use with an immersion heater during summer when the central heating is turned off.



VOLCANIC 0336



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR. information see page 138.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



ZSLC-120-050 CHROME

# Zehnder Klaro Electric



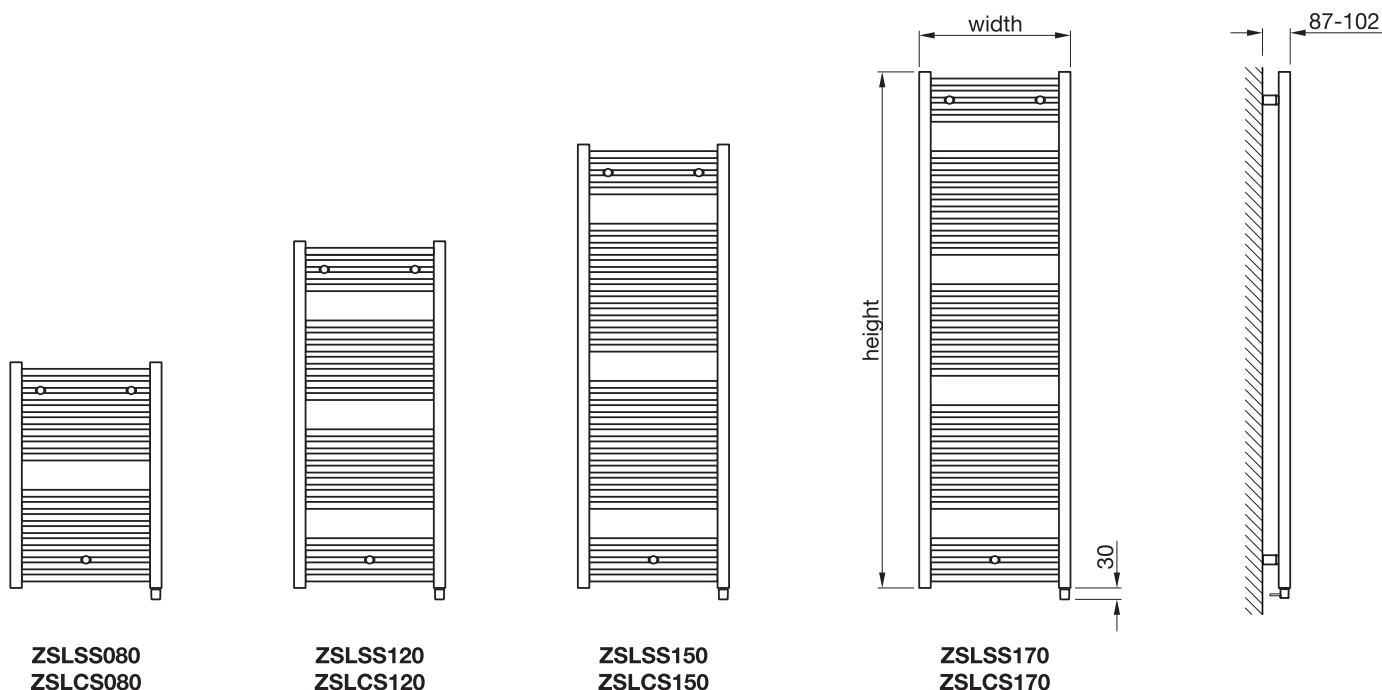
Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Simple immersion heater<br>Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>⚡ Zehnder Klaro Electric</b>             |                |               |        |  |                 |                      |
| ZSLSS080045EAK                              | 748            | 450           | white* | 200  | £272            | £326.40              |
| ZSLSS080050EAK                              | 748            | 500           | white* | 400  | £277            | £332.40              |
| ZSLSS080060EAK                              | 748            | 600           | white* | 400  | £288            | £345.60              |
| ZSLSS120050EAK                              | 1148           | 500           | white* | 400  | £309            | £370.80              |
| ZSLSS120060EAK                              | 1148           | 600           | white* | 500  | £324            | £388.80              |
| ZSLSS150050EAK                              | 1466           | 500           | white* | 500  | £358            | £429.60              |
| ZSLSS150060EAK                              | 1466           | 600           | white* | 600  | £372            | £446.40              |
| ZSLSS170050EAK                              | 1708           | 500           | white* | 600  | £390            | £468.00              |
| ZSLSS170060EAK                              | 1708           | 600           | white* | 600  | £398            | £477.60              |
| ZSLCS080050EAK                              | 748            | 500           | chrome | 200  | £455            | £546.00              |
| ZSLCS080060EAK                              | 748            | 600           | chrome | 200  | £485            | £582.00              |
| <b>ZSLCS120050EAK</b>                       | 1148           | 500           | chrome | 400  | <b>£554</b>     | <b>£664.80</b>       |
| <b>ZSLCS120060EAK</b>                       | 1148           | 600           | chrome | 400  | <b>£593</b>     | <b>£711.60</b>       |
| ZSLCS150050EAK                              | 1466           | 500           | chrome | 400  | £684            | £820.80              |
| ZSLCS150060EAK                              | 1466           | 600           | chrome | 400  | £731            | £877.20              |
| ZSLCS170050EAK                              | 1708           | 500           | chrome | 400  | £773            | £927.60              |
| ZSLCS170060EAK                              | 1708           | 600           | chrome | 500  | £830            | £996.00              |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

Mount the radiator with the immersion heater to the left or right as required. Note: Height does not include the immersion heater. (See diagrams below)



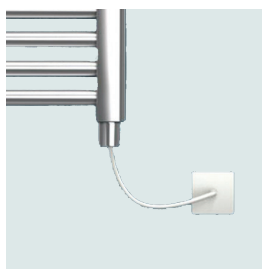
Tube horizontal: Ø23mm round  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm round  
All dimensions in mm

**Please note:** Electric element is installed on the right hand side as standard. Element can be ordered on left hand side as made to order on request. Please specify when ordering.





The Klaro Electric towel rail will keep towels warm and fluffy all year round. It's a practical solution and makes a stylish addition to any bathroom.



*Electric models  
Rails supplied as standard  
with non-adjustable thermostat.  
Please allow 100 mm beneath  
the radiator for the flex.*



ZSLCS120050EAKZ CHROME





Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Number of<br>sections | Finish      | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Lissett</b>                      |                |               |                       |             |   |                 |                      |
| <b>LI-060-040</b>                           | 590            | 401           | 2                     | white*      | 312/1065  | <b>£493</b>     | <b>£591.60</b>       |
| <b>LI-060-080</b>                           | 590            | 804           | 4                     | white*      | 624/2129  | <b>£700</b>     | <b>£840.00</b>       |
| <b>LI-060-100</b>                           | 590            | 1006          | 5                     | white*      | 780/2661  | <b>£864</b>     | <b>£1,036.80</b>     |
| <b>LI-060-120</b>                           | 590            | 1207          | 6                     | white*      | 936/3194  | <b>£1,034</b>   | <b>£1,240.80</b>     |
| <b>LI-060-140</b>                           | 590            | 1409          | 7                     | white*      | 1092/3726   | <b>£1,211</b>   | <b>£1,453.20</b>     |
| <b>LI-160-040</b>                           | 1590           | 401           | 2                     | white*      | 742/2532  | <b>£667</b>     | <b>£800.40</b>       |
| <b>LI-190-040</b>                           | 1890           | 401           | 2                     | white*      | 853/2910  | <b>£726</b>     | <b>£871.20</b>       |
| <b>LI-190-060</b>                           | 1890           | 603           | 3                     | white*      | 1289/4398   | <b>£956</b>     | <b>£1,147.20</b>     |
| <b>LI-060-040-0336</b>                      | 590            | 401           | 2                     | volcanic    | 312/1065  | <b>£493</b>     | <b>£591.60</b>       |
| <b>LI-060-080-0336</b>                      | 590            | 804           | 4                     | volcanic    | 624/2129  | <b>£700</b>     | <b>£840.00</b>       |
| <b>LI-060-100-0336</b>                      | 590            | 1006          | 5                     | volcanic    | 780/2661  | <b>£864</b>     | <b>£1,036.80</b>     |
| <b>LI-060-120-0336</b>                      | 590            | 1207          | 6                     | volcanic    | 936/3194  | <b>£1,034</b>   | <b>£1,240.80</b>     |
| <b>LI-060-140-0336</b>                      | 590            | 1409          | 7                     | volcanic    | 1092/3726   | <b>£1,211</b>   | <b>£1,453.20</b>     |
| <b>LI-160-040-0336</b>                      | 1590           | 401           | 2                     | volcanic    | 742/2532  | <b>£667</b>     | <b>£800.40</b>       |
| <b>LI-190-040-0336</b>                      | 1890           | 401           | 2                     | volcanic    | 853/2910  | <b>£726</b>     | <b>£871.20</b>       |
| <b>LI-190-060-0336</b>                      | 1890           | 603           | 3                     | volcanic    | 1289/4398   | <b>£956</b>     | <b>£1,147.20</b>     |
| LI-060-040-0371                             | 590            | 401           | 2                     | aluminium   | 312/1065  | £616            | £739.20              |
| LI-060-080-0371                             | 590            | 804           | 4                     | aluminium   | 624/2129  | £875            | £1,050.00            |
| LI-060-100-0371                             | 590            | 1006          | 5                     | aluminium   | 780/2661  | £1,080          | £1,296.00            |
| LI-060-120-0371                             | 590            | 1207          | 6                     | aluminium   | 936/3194  | £1,293          | £1,551.60            |
| LI-060-140-0371                             | 590            | 1409          | 7                     | aluminium   | 1092/3726   | £1,514          | £1,816.80            |
| LI-160-040-0371                             | 1590           | 401           | 2                     | aluminium   | 742/2532  | £834            | £1,000.80            |
| LI-190-040-0371                             | 1890           | 401           | 2                     | aluminium   | 853/2910  | £908            | £1,089.60            |
| LI-190-060-0371                             | 1890           | 603           | 3                     | aluminium   | 1289/4398   | £1,195          | £1,434.00            |
| LI-060-040-SAP10020                         | 590            | 401           | 2                     | champagne   | 312/1065  | £616            | £739.20              |
| LI-060-080-SAP10020                         | 590            | 804           | 4                     | champagne   | 624/2129  | £875            | £1,050.00            |
| LI-060-100-SAP10020                         | 590            | 1006          | 5                     | champagne   | 780/2661  | £1,080          | £1,296.00            |
| LI-060-120-SAP10020                         | 590            | 1207          | 6                     | champagne   | 936/3194  | £1,293          | £1,551.60            |
| LI-060-140-SAP10020                         | 590            | 1409          | 7                     | champagne   | 1092/3726   | £1,514          | £1,816.80            |
| LI-160-040-SAP10020                         | 1590           | 401           | 2                     | champagne   | 742/2532  | £834            | £1,000.80            |
| LI-190-040-SAP10020                         | 1890           | 401           | 2                     | champagne   | 853/2910  | £908            | £1,089.60            |
| LI-190-060-SAP10020                         | 1890           | 603           | 3                     | champagne   | 1289/4398   | £1,195          | £1,434.00            |
| LI-060-040-SW208F                           | 590            | 401           | 2                     | marron      | 312/1065  | £616            | £739.20              |
| LI-060-080-SW208F                           | 590            | 804           | 4                     | marron      | 624/2129  | £875            | £1,050.00            |
| LI-060-100-SW208F                           | 590            | 1006          | 5                     | marron      | 780/2661  | £1,080          | £1,296.00            |
| LI-060-120-SW208F                           | 590            | 1207          | 6                     | marron      | 936/3194  | £1,293          | £1,551.60            |
| LI-060-140-SW208F                           | 590            | 1409          | 7                     | marron      | 1092/3726   | £1,514          | £1,816.80            |
| LI-160-040-SW208F                           | 1590           | 401           | 2                     | marron      | 742/2532  | £834            | £1,000.80            |
| LI-190-040-SW208F                           | 1890           | 401           | 2                     | marron      | 853/2910  | £908            | £1,089.60            |
| LI-190-060-SW208F                           | 1890           | 603           | 3                     | marron      | 1289/4398   | £1,195          | £1,434.00            |
| LI-060-040-M3000L                           | 590            | 401           | 2                     | nickel look | 312/1065  | £616            | £739.20              |
| LI-060-080-M3000L                           | 590            | 804           | 4                     | nickel look | 624/2129  | £875            | £1,050.00            |
| LI-060-100-M3000L                           | 590            | 1006          | 5                     | nickel look | 780/2661  | £1,080          | £1,296.00            |
| LI-060-120-M3000L                           | 590            | 1207          | 6                     | nickel look | 936/3194  | £1,293          | £1,551.60            |
| LI-060-140-M3000L                           | 590            | 1409          | 7                     | nickel look | 1092/3726   | £1,514          | £1,816.80            |
| LI-160-040-M3000L                           | 1590           | 401           | 2                     | nickel look | 742/2532  | £834            | £1,000.80            |
| LI-190-040-M3000L                           | 1890           | 401           | 2                     | nickel look | 853/2910  | £908            | £1,089.60            |
| LI-190-060-M3000L                           | 1890           | 603           | 3                     | nickel look | 1289/4398   | £1,195          | £1,434.00            |
| LI-060-040-SBP9010                          | 590            | 401           | 2                     | white sable | 312/1065  | £616            | £739.20              |
| LI-060-080-SBP9010                          | 590            | 804           | 4                     | white sable | 624/2129  | £875            | £1,050.00            |
| LI-060-100-SBP9010                          | 590            | 1006          | 5                     | white sable | 780/2661  | £1,080          | £1,296.00            |
| LI-060-120-SBP9010                          | 590            | 1207          | 6                     | white sable | 936/3194  | £1,293          | £1,551.60            |
| LI-060-140-SBP9010                          | 590            | 1409          | 7                     | white sable | 1092/3726   | £1,514          | £1,816.80            |
| LI-160-040-SBP9010                          | 1590           | 401           | 2                     | white sable | 742/2532  | £834            | £1,000.80            |
| LI-190-040-SBP9010                          | 1890           | 401           | 2                     | white sable | 853/2910  | £908            | £1,089.60            |
| LI-190-060-SBP9010                          | 1890           | 603           | 3                     | white sable | 1289/4398   | £1,195          | £1,434.00            |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016). Non-stock products delivery: 4-6 weeks.

| Accessories    |   |                    |                 |                      |
|----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Model          |   | Finish             | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
| <b>LRS-040</b> | Zehnder Lissett Towel Rail for cloakroom. Length spans 2 elements (adds 45mm to front face) | Polished Aluminium | <b>£207</b>     | <b>£248.40</b>       |
| <b>LR-040</b>  | Zehnder Lissett Towel Rail. Length spans 2 elements (adds 65mm to front face)               | Polished Aluminium | <b>£210</b>     | <b>£252.00</b>       |





Stocked items

The older sibling of our popular Svelte, the Lissett has the same graceful style but with a larger heat output and more space for towels, making it a great choice for family bathrooms. The rail is made from highly polished aluminium and allows plenty of space for sumptuous towels.

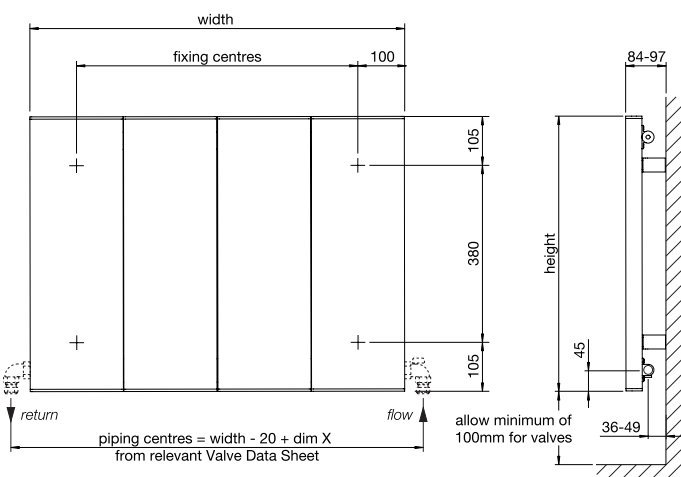
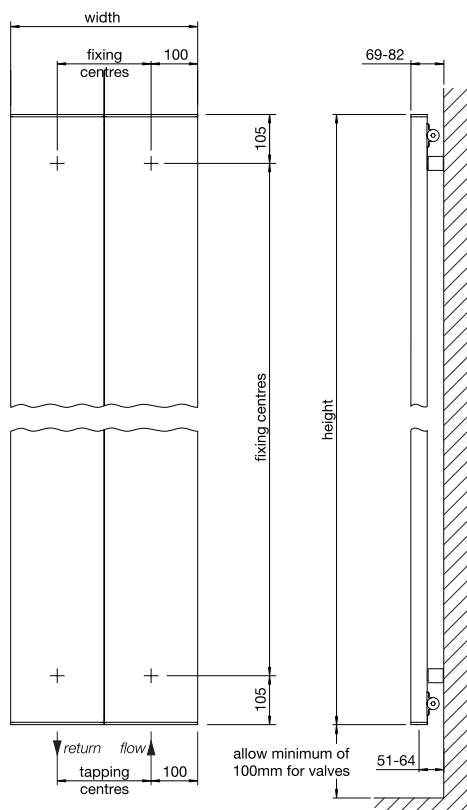


Also available in smaller sizes, ideal for cloakrooms and ensuites

To make the Zehnder Lissett a towel radiator please add a single LRS-040 or LR-040 to orders.



LI-160-040 TAFRIC WHITE 9016 with optional towel rail LR-040



For pipes from the floor Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-36.

For pipes from the wall Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11.



200mm x 34mm extruded sections  
All dimensions in mm

# Zehnder Metropolitan



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Number<br>of tubes | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

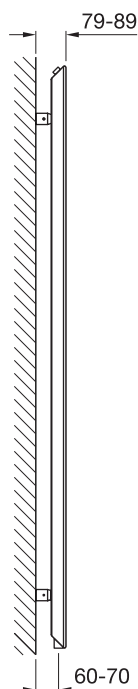
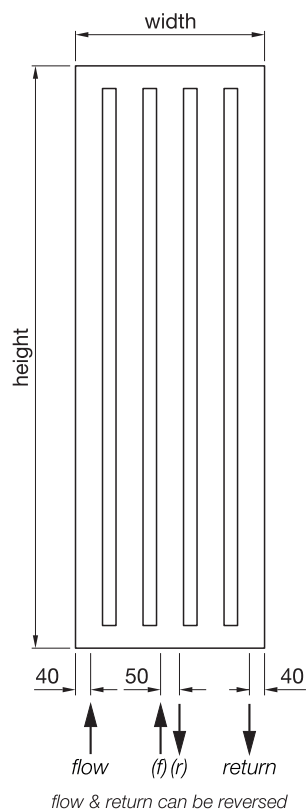


## Zehnder Metropolitan vertical tubes

|             |      |     |   |        |           |      |         |
|-------------|------|-----|---|--------|-----------|------|---------|
| MEV-150-030 | 1500 | 280 | 3 | white* | 405/1382  | £460 | £552.00 |
| MEV-150-040 | 1500 | 385 | 4 | white* | 533/1819  | £522 | £626.40 |
| MEV-150-050 | 1500 | 490 | 5 | white* | 655/2235  | £583 | £699.60 |
| MEV-150-060 | 1500 | 595 | 6 | white* | 773/2637  | £645 | £774.00 |
| MEV-180-030 | 1800 | 280 | 3 | white* | 490/1672  | £500 | £600.00 |
| MEV-180-040 | 1800 | 385 | 4 | white* | 643/2194  | £574 | £688.80 |
| MEV-180-050 | 1800 | 490 | 5 | white* | 791/2699  | £646 | £775.20 |
| MEV-180-060 | 1800 | 595 | 6 | white* | 934/3187  | £720 | £864.00 |
| MEV-200-030 | 2000 | 280 | 3 | white* | 544/1856  | £528 | £633.60 |
| MEV-200-040 | 2000 | 385 | 4 | white* | 714/2436  | £608 | £729.60 |
| MEV-200-050 | 2000 | 490 | 5 | white* | 878/2996  | £689 | £826.80 |
| MEV-200-060 | 2000 | 595 | 6 | white* | 1037/3538 | £769 | £922.80 |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



Tube frame: 70mm x 39mm triangular  
Vertical tubes: 70mm x 8mm flat  
All dimensions in mm





The Metropolitan has a contemporary, minimalist appearance. Designed in Italy by the award-winning King & Miranda, the Metropolitan has beautiful clean lines creating a geometric shape with stylish sloping edges.



MEV-180-030 WHITE  
ALUMINIUM 9006



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR.  
For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



MEV-180-040 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

# Zehnder Metropolitan



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below  | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Number<br>of tubes | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Metropolitan horizontal tubes</b> |                |               |                    |        |   |                 |                      |
| MEH-030-140                                  | 280            | 1400          | 3                  | white* | 360/1228  | £440            | £528.00              |
| MEH-040-140                                  | 385            | 1400          | 4                  | white* | 474/1617  | £491            | £589.20              |
| MEH-040-160                                  | 385            | 1600          | 4                  | white* | 542/1849  | £523            | £627.60              |
| MEH-040-180                                  | 385            | 1800          | 4                  | white* | 610/2081  | £557            | £668.40              |
| MEH-040-200                                  | 385            | 2000          | 4                  | white* | 677/2310  | £590            | £708.00              |
| MEH-050-140                                  | 490            | 1400          | 5                  | white* | 585/1996  | £547            | £656.40              |
| MEH-050-160                                  | 490            | 1600          | 5                  | white* | 669/2283  | £589            | £706.80              |
| MEH-050-180                                  | 490            | 1800          | 5                  | white* | 753/2569  | £628            | £753.60              |
| MEH-050-200                                  | 490            | 2000          | 5                  | white* | 836/2852  | £669            | £802.80              |
| MEH-060-090                                  | 595            | 900           | 6                  | white* | 447/1525  | £484            | £580.80              |
| MEH-060-140                                  | 595            | 1400          | 6                  | white* | 695/2371  | £604            | £724.80              |
| MEH-060-160                                  | 595            | 1600          | 6                  | white* | 794/2709  | £652            | £782.40              |
| MEH-060-180                                  | 595            | 1800          | 6                  | white* | 894/3050  | £700            | £840.00              |
| MEH-060-200                                  | 595            | 1800          | 6                  | white* | 993/3388  | £749            | £898.80              |
| MEH-070-090                                  | 700            | 900           | 7                  | white* | 517/1764  | £522            | £626.40              |
| MEH-070-140                                  | 700            | 1400          | 7                  | white* | 804/2743  | £661            | £793.20              |
| MEH-070-160                                  | 700            | 1600          | 7                  | white* | 919/3136  | £716            | £859.20              |
| MEH-070-180                                  | 700            | 1800          | 7                  | white* | 1034/3528   | £772            | £926.40              |
| MEH-070-200                                  | 700            | 2000          | 7                  | white* | 1148/3917   | £827            | £992.40              |
| MEH-080-040                                  | 805            | 400           | 8                  | white* | 323/1102  | £406            | £487.20              |
| MEH-080-050                                  | 805            | 500           | 8                  | white* | 387/1320  | £437            | £524.40              |
| MEH-080-060                                  | 805            | 600           | 8                  | white* | 449/1532  | £470            | £564.00              |
| MEH-120-040                                  | 805            | 400           | 12                 | white* | 469/1600  | £486            | £583.20              |
| MEH-120-050                                  | 1225           | 500           | 12                 | white* | 563/1921  | £532            | £638.40              |
| MEH-120-060                                  | 1225           | 600           | 12                 | white* | 653/2228  | £580            | £696.00              |
| MEH-150-040                                  | 1540           | 400           | 15                 | white* | 582/1986  | £536            | £643.20              |
| MEH-150-050                                  | 1540           | 500           | 15                 | white* | 730/2491  | £591            | £709.20              |
| MEH-150-060                                  | 1540           | 600           | 15                 | white* | 871/2972  | £646            | £775.20              |
| MEH-180-040                                  | 1750           | 400           | 17                 | white* | 663/2262  | £583            | £699.60              |
| MEH-180-050                                  | 1750           | 500           | 17                 | white* | 795/2713  | £649            | £778.80              |
| MEH-180-060                                  | 1750           | 600           | 17                 | white* | 922/3146  | £715            | £858.00              |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

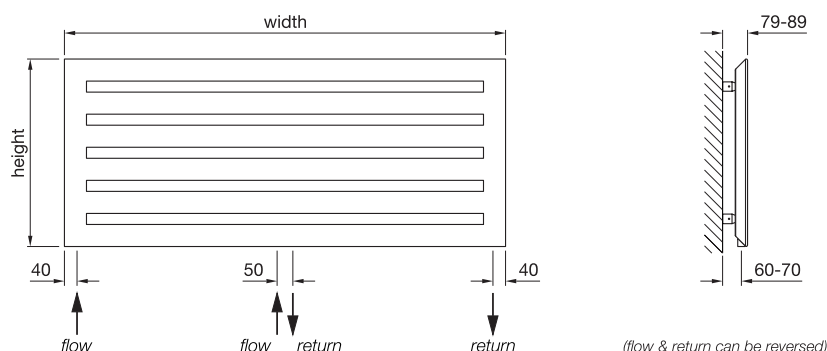
| Accessories   |   |               |              |                   |
|---------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Model         |   | Finish        | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| 468039        | Towel bar for 400mm width radiator        | colour        | £118         | £141.60           |
| 468049        | Towel bar for 500mm width radiator        | colour        | £120         | £144.00           |
| 468059        | Towel bar for 600mm width radiator        | colour        | £125         | £150.00           |
| 468038        | Towel bar for 400mm width radiator        | chrome        | £118         | £141.60           |
| <b>468048</b> | <b>Towel bar for 500mm width radiator</b> | <b>chrome</b> | <b>£120</b>  | <b>£144.00</b>    |
| 468058        | Towel bar for 600mm width radiator        | chrome        | £125         | £150.00           |
| <b>480438</b> | <b>Set of clip on hooks (2 pcs)</b>       | <b>chrome</b> | <b>£55</b>   | <b>£66.00</b>     |



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR.  
For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish  
are also available. For  
more information see  
pages 142-143

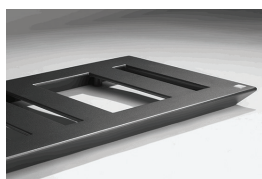
Tube frame: 70mm x 39mm triangular  
Horizontal tubes: 70mm x 8mm flat  
All dimensions in mm







The Metropolitan has clean lines and a contemporary, modern appeal. The Metropolitan is available in both vertical and horizontal formats, with an optional bar as a useful and attractive accessory.



**METROPOLITAN SPA VOLCANIC 0336**  
Also available as a bathroom radiator  
see page next page for more information.



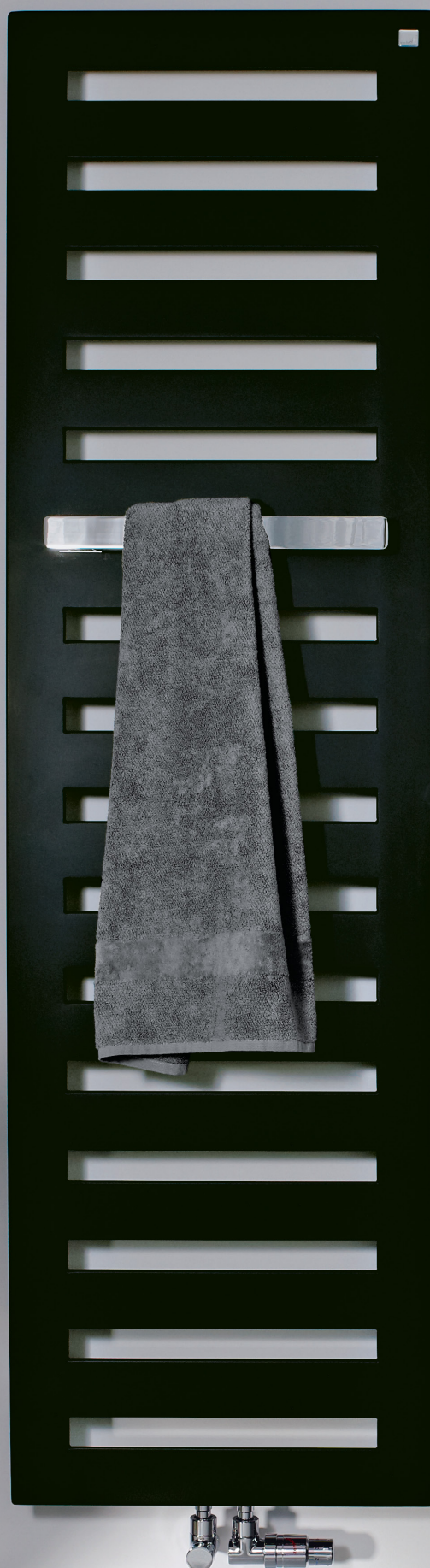
**Metropolitan Towel Bar**  
in colour finish



**Metropolitan Towel Bar**  
See page 137.



**Metropolitan Hook Chrome**  
See page 137.



**MEH-180-050 MATT BLACK 0557**  
with optional towel bar 468048

# Zehnder Metropolitan Spa



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Metropolitan Spa</b>          |             |            |        |   |              |                   |
| MET-080-040                              | 805         | 400        | white* | 327/1116  | £380         | £456.00           |
| <b>MET-080-050</b>                       | 805         | 500        | white* | 388/1324  | <b>£404</b>  | <b>£484.80</b>    |
| MET-080-060                              | 805         | 600        | white* | 445/1518  | £427         | £512.40           |
| MET-120-040                              | 1225        | 400        | white* | 474/1617  | £443         | £531.60           |
| <b>MET-120-050</b>                       | 1225        | 500        | white* | 561/1914  | <b>£477</b>  | <b>£572.40</b>    |
| <b>MET-120-060</b>                       | 1225        | 600        | white* | 645/2201  | <b>£511</b>  | <b>£613.20</b>    |
| MET-150-040                              | 1540        | 400        | white* | 582/1986  | £478         | £573.60           |
| <b>MET-150-050</b>                       | 1540        | 500        | white* | 690/2354  | <b>£516</b>  | <b>£619.20</b>    |
| MET-150-060                              | 1540        | 500        | white* | 792/2702  | £555         | £666.00           |
| <b>MET-180-050</b>                       | 1750        | 500        | white* | 775/2644  | <b>£563</b>  | <b>£675.60</b>    |
| <b>MET-180-060</b>                       | 1750        | 600        | white* | 889/3033  | <b>£611</b>  | <b>£733.20</b>    |

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Radio frequency remote programmer IP44<br>Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower,<br>Class II Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|---|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|---|--------------|-------------------|

## **Zehnder Metropolitan Spa Dual Energy**

|                 |      |     |        |          |     |      |         |
|-----------------|------|-----|--------|----------|-----|------|---------|
| METM-080-040/GF | 805  | 400 | white* | 327/1116 | 300 | £580 | £696.00 |
| METM-120-040/GF | 1225 | 400 | white* | 474/1617 | 500 | £643 | £771.60 |
| METM-120-050/GF | 1225 | 500 | white* | 561/1914 | 500 | £677 | £812.40 |
| METM-120-060/GF | 1225 | 600 | white* | 645/2201 | 600 | £711 | £853.20 |
| METM-150-050/GF | 1540 | 500 | white* | 690/2354 | 600 | £716 | £859.20 |
| METM-150-060/GF | 1540 | 600 | white* | 792/2702 | 750 | £754 | £904.80 |
| METM-180-050/GF | 1750 | 500 | white* | 775/2644 | 750 | £763 | £915.60 |

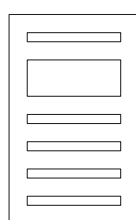
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

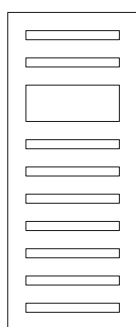
## Accessories

| Model  | Finish        | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 468039 Towel bar for 400mm width radiator        | colour        | £118         | £141.60           |
| 468049 Towel bar for 500mm width radiator        | colour        | £120         | £144.00           |
| 468059 Towel bar for 600mm width radiator        | colour        | £125         | £150.00           |
| 468038 Towel bar for 400mm width radiator        | chrome        | £118         | £141.60           |
| <b>468048 Towel bar for 500mm width radiator</b> | <b>chrome</b> | <b>£120</b>  | <b>£144.00</b>    |
| 468058 Towel bar for 600mm width radiator        | chrome        | £125         | £150.00           |
| <b>480438 Set of clip on hooks (2 pcs)</b>       | <b>chrome</b> | <b>£55</b>   | <b>£66.00</b>     |

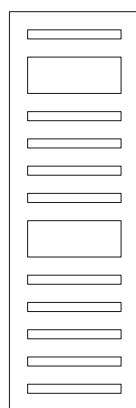
Tube frame: 70mm x 39mm triangular  
Horizontal tubes: 70mm x 8mm flat  
All dimensions in mm



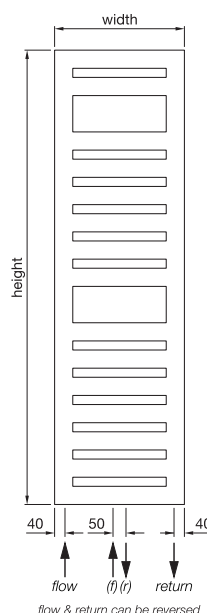
MET-080  
METM-080



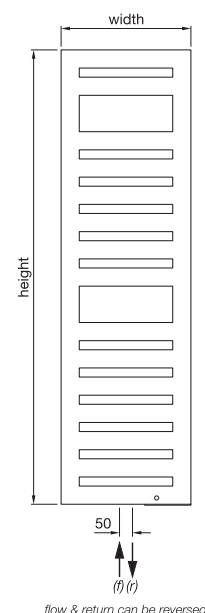
MET-120  
METM-120



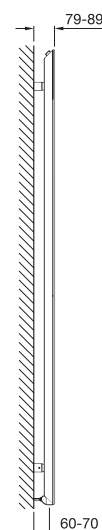
MET-150  
METM-150



MET-180



METM-180







Stocked items

The Metropolitan Spa towel radiator brings an elegant, spa-like style to any modern bathroom. Connections and air vents are neatly hidden to maintain the formality and purity of the design. Geometric cut-outs create an attractive shape with plenty of space for towels to dry. Also available as a room radiator.



MET-080-040 VOLCANIC 0336



Metropolitan Towel Bar  
in colour finish



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11-CR.  
For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



MET-180-050 WHITE QUARTZ 0521

# Zehnder Metropolitan Spa Electric



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|

## Zehnder Metropolitan Electric

|                 |      |     |        |     |      |         |
|-----------------|------|-----|--------|-----|------|---------|
| METE-080-040/GF | 805  | 400 | white* | 300 | £580 | £696.00 |
| METE-120-040/GF | 1225 | 400 | white* | 500 | £643 | £771.60 |
| METE-120-050/GF | 1225 | 500 | white* | 500 | £677 | £812.40 |
| METE-120-060/GF | 1225 | 600 | white* | 600 | £711 | £853.20 |
| METE-150-050/GF | 1540 | 500 | white* | 600 | £716 | £859.20 |
| METE-150-060/GF | 1540 | 600 | white* | 750 | £754 | £904.80 |
| METE-180-050/GF | 1750 | 500 | white* | 750 | £763 | £915.60 |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

| Accessories   |   |               |              |                   |
|---------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Model         |   | Finish        | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| 468039        | Towel bar for 400mm width radiator        | colour        | £118         | £141.60           |
| 468049        | Towel bar for 500mm width radiator        | colour        | £120         | £144.00           |
| 468059        | Towel bar for 600mm width radiator        | colour        | £125         | £150.00           |
| 468038        | Towel bar for 400mm width radiator        | chrome        | £118         | £141.60           |
| <b>468048</b> | <b>Towel bar for 500mm width radiator</b> | <b>chrome</b> | <b>£120</b>  | <b>£144.00</b>    |
| 468058        | Towel bar for 600mm width radiator        | chrome        | £125         | £150.00           |
| <b>480438</b> | <b>Set of clip on hooks (2 pcs)</b>       | <b>chrome</b> | <b>£55</b>   | <b>£66.00</b>     |

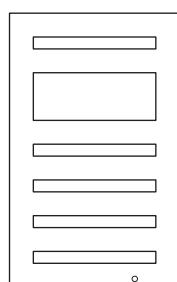


*Electric Option*  
*Radio frequency remote programmer.*  
*5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco, Comfort & Customised P1/P2)*  
*Daily & weekly programmable*  
*Boost function*  
*Open window detection*  
*Scan the QR code for more information.*

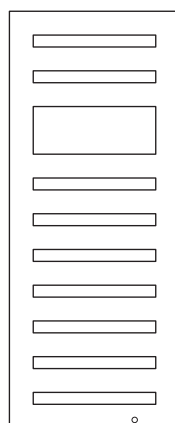


*Metropolitan Towel Bar in colour finish*

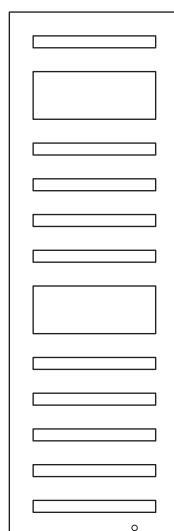
**eco**  
DESIGN



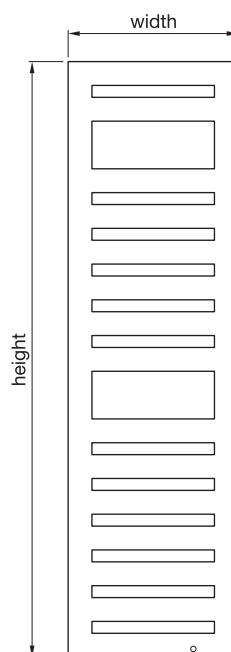
METE-080



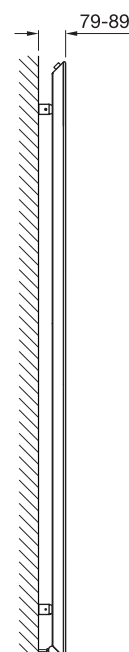
METE-120



METE-150



METE-180



Tube frame: 70mm x 39mm triangular  
Horizontal tubes: 70mm x 8mm flat  
All dimensions in mm





Stocked items



METE-150-050/GF CEMENT GREY 7233

The Metropolitan Spa Electric transforms any interior. With its generous cut-outs, this alternative version of the Metropolitan offers ample space for towels, adding practicality and convenience to bathrooms and kitchens. Innovative hybrid welding technology guarantees maximum quality and high-end design.



# Zehnder Ovida



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|

## Zehnder Ovida - Single layer horizontal tubes

|                         |      |     |            |           |     |             |                |
|-------------------------|------|-----|------------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| OVS-080-045             | 796  | 446 | white*     | 379/1293  | 200 | £195        | £234.00        |
| <b>OVS-080-050</b>      | 796  | 496 | white*     | 417/1423  | 300 | <b>£201</b> | <b>£241.20</b> |
| OVS-080-060             | 796  | 596 | white*     | 492/1679  | 300 | £217        | £260.40        |
| OVS-080-075             | 796  | 746 | white*     | 601/2051  | 400 | £240        | £288.00        |
| OVS-120-045             | 1196 | 446 | white*     | 554/1890  | 300 | £232        | £278.40        |
| OVS-120-050             | 1196 | 496 | white*     | 609/2078  | 400 | £243        | £291.60        |
| <b>OVS-120-060</b>      | 1196 | 596 | white*     | 718/2450  | 400 | <b>£263</b> | <b>£315.60</b> |
| OVS-120-075             | 1196 | 746 | white*     | 878/2996  | 600 | £295        | £354.00        |
| OVS-150-045             | 1556 | 446 | white*     | 713/2433  | 400 | £272        | £326.40        |
| OVS-150-050             | 1556 | 496 | white*     | 784/2675  | 400 | £285        | £342.00        |
| OVS-150-060             | 1556 | 596 | white*     | 924/3153  | 600 | £313        | £375.60        |
| OVS-185-050             | 1876 | 496 | white*     | 943/3218  | 600 | £316        | £379.20        |
| OVS-185-060             | 1876 | 596 | white*     | 1111/3791 | 600 | £348        | £417.60        |
| <b>OVS-080-050-0557</b> | 796  | 496 | matt black | 417/1423  | 300 | <b>£251</b> | <b>£301.20</b> |
| <b>OVS-120-050-0557</b> | 1196 | 496 | matt black | 609/2078  | 400 | <b>£304</b> | <b>£364.80</b> |
| <b>OVS-120-060-0557</b> | 1196 | 596 | matt black | 718/2450  | 400 | <b>£329</b> | <b>£394.80</b> |
| <b>OVS-185-060-0557</b> | 1876 | 596 | matt black | 1111/3791 | 600 | <b>£435</b> | <b>£522.00</b> |
| OVSC-080-045            | 796  | 446 | chrome     | 248/846   | n/a | £380        | £456.00        |
| OVSC-080-050            | 796  | 496 | chrome     | 273/931   | 200 | £409        | £490.80        |
| OVSC-080-060            | 796  | 596 | chrome     | 322/1099  | 200 | £453        | £543.60        |
| OVSC-080-075            | 796  | 746 | chrome     | 394/1344  | 200 | £519        | £622.80        |
| OVSC-120-045            | 1196 | 446 | chrome     | 366/1249  | 200 | £505        | £606.00        |
| <b>OVSC-120-050</b>     | 1196 | 496 | chrome     | 402/1372  | 200 | <b>£534</b> | <b>£640.80</b> |
| OVSC-120-060            | 1196 | 596 | chrome     | 475/1621  | 300 | £605        | £726.00        |
| OVSC-120-075            | 1196 | 746 | chrome     | 581/1982  | 400 | £700        | £840.00        |
| OVSC-150-045            | 1556 | 446 | chrome     | 475/1621  | 300 | £633        | £759.60        |
| OVSC-150-050            | 1556 | 496 | chrome     | 523/1784  | 300 | £684        | £820.80        |
| OVSC-150-060            | 1556 | 596 | chrome     | 617/2105  | 400 | £772        | £926.40        |
| OVSC-185-050            | 1876 | 496 | chrome     | 635/2167  | 400 | £788        | £945.60        |
| OVSC-185-060            | 1876 | 596 | chrome     | 749/2556  | 400 | £887        | £1,064.40      |

## Zehnder Ovida - Double layer horizontal tubes

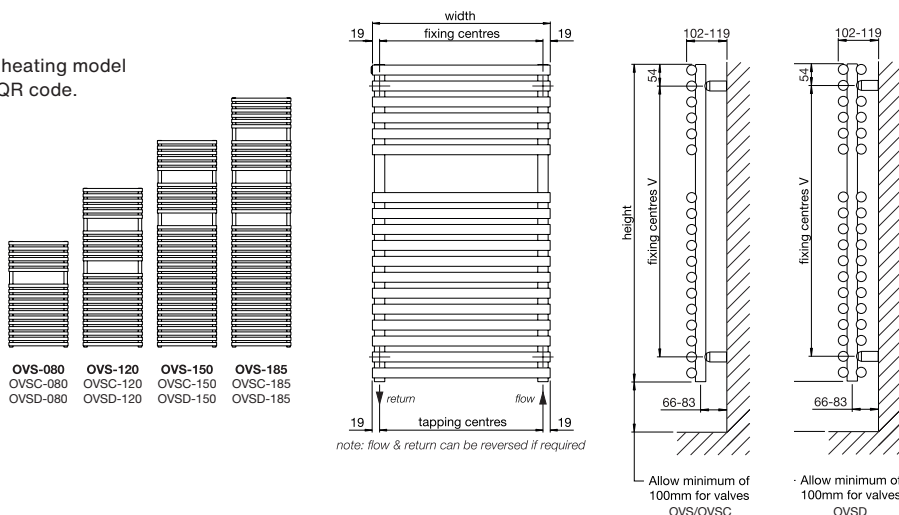
|                     |      |     |        |           |     |             |                |
|---------------------|------|-----|--------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| OVSD-080-045        | 796  | 446 | white* | 509/1737  | 300 | £284        | £340.80        |
| OVSD-080-050        | 796  | 496 | white* | 566/1931  | 400 | £300        | £360.00        |
| OVSD-080-060        | 796  | 596 | white* | 681/2324  | 400 | £331        | £397.20        |
| OVSD-080-075        | 796  | 746 | white* | 853/2910  | 600 | £377        | £452.40        |
| OVSD-120-045        | 1196 | 446 | white* | 745/2542  | 400 | £358        | £429.60        |
| <b>OVSD-120-050</b> | 1196 | 496 | white* | 829/2829  | 400 | <b>£380</b> | <b>£456.00</b> |
| <b>OVSD-120-060</b> | 1196 | 596 | white* | 996/3398  | 600 | <b>£426</b> | <b>£511.20</b> |
| OVSD-120-075        | 1196 | 746 | white* | 1248/4258 | 600 | £494        | £592.80        |
| OVSD-150-045        | 1556 | 446 | white* | 954/3255  | 600 | £438        | £525.60        |
| OVSD-150-050        | 1556 | 496 | white* | 1061/3620 | 600 | £470        | £564.00        |
| OVSD-150-060        | 1556 | 596 | white* | 1276/4354 | 900 | £530        | £636.00        |
| OVSD-185-050        | 1876 | 496 | white* | 1264/4313 | 900 | £529        | £634.80        |
| <b>OVSD-185-060</b> | 1876 | 596 | white* | 1522/5193 | 900 | <b>£603</b> | <b>£723.60</b> |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

Tube horizontal: Ø25mm round  
Tube vertical: Ø26mm round  
All dimensions in mm







An essential luxury, the Ovida towel rail will keep your towels as fresh as a daisy and as dry as a bone. The clean lines of this stylish and practical radiator look equally at home in bathrooms, kitchens and cloakrooms.



OVS-120-050 ANTHRACITE 0346



Supplementary Heater Connection for dual fuel. Electric immersion heater (IHE), T-Piece & VALVE-SET-1. See pages 136 & 138 for more information. \*pipe centres may be affected.



For pipes from the floor Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-36. For more information see page 141.



Zehnder Ovida - Double layer horizontal tubes



For pipes from the wall Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11. For more information see page 140.



Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143

# Zehnder Ovida Electric

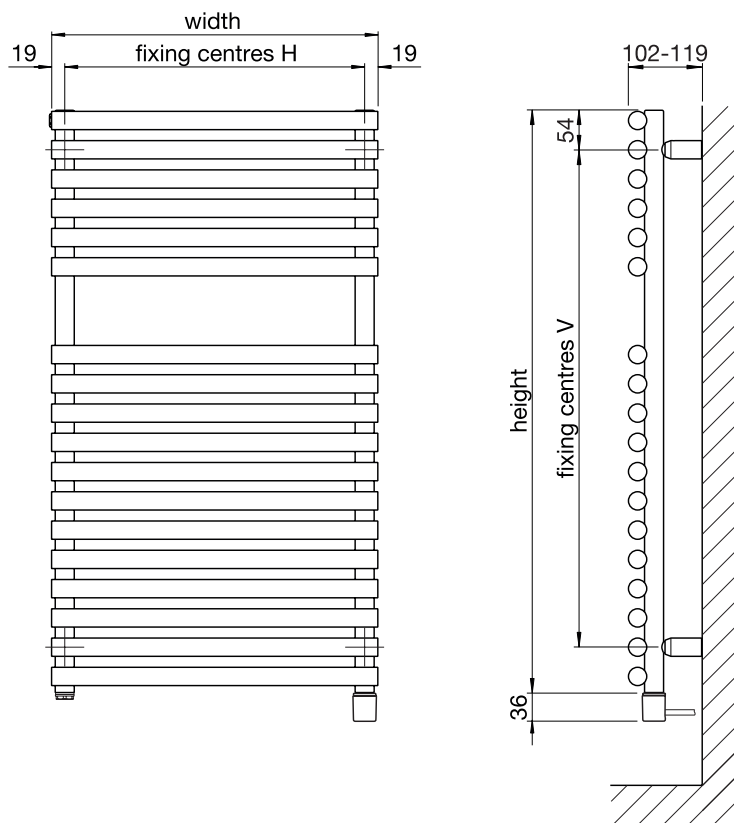
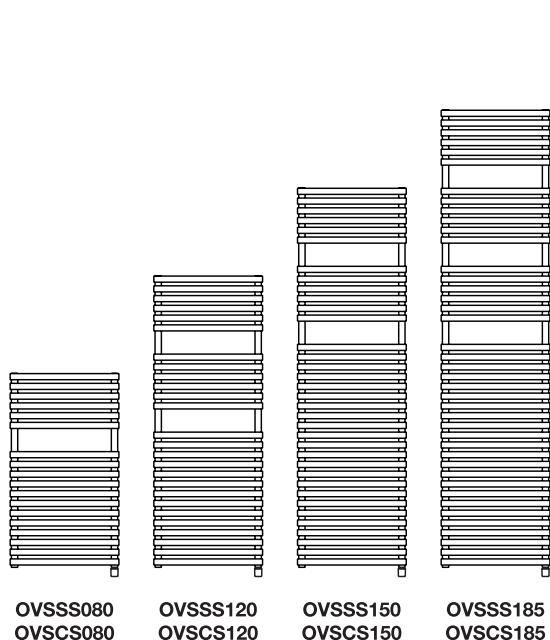


Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Simple immersion heater Class I IP65<br>Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>⚡ Zehnder Ovida Electric</b>             |                |               |        |   |                 |                      |
| OVSSS080050EAKZ                             | 796            | 496           | white* | 400   | £301            | £361.20              |
| OVSSS080060EAKZ                             | 796            | 596           | white* | 500   | £317            | £380.40              |
| OVSSS120050EAKZ                             | 1196           | 496           | white* | 600   | £343            | £411.60              |
| OVSSS120060EAKZ                             | 1196           | 496           | white* | 600   | £363            | £435.60              |
| OVSSS150050EAKZ                             | 1556           | 496           | white* | 600   | £385            | £462.00              |
| OVSSS150060EAKZ                             | 1556           | 596           | white* | 600   | £413            | £495.60              |
| OVSSS185050EAKZ                             | 1876           | 496           | white* | 600   | £416            | £499.20              |
| OVSSS185060EAKZ                             | 1876           | 596           | white* | 600   | £448            | £537.60              |
| OVSCS080050EAKZ                             | 796            | 496           | chrome | 200   | £509            | £610.80              |
| OVSCS080060EAKZ                             | 796            | 596           | chrome | 200   | £553            | £663.60              |
| OVSCS120050EAKZ                             | 1196           | 496           | chrome | 400   | £634            | £760.80              |
| OVSCS120060EAKZ                             | 1196           | 596           | chrome | 400   | £705            | £846.00              |
| OVSCS150050EAKZ                             | 1556           | 496           | chrome | 500   | £784            | £940.80              |
| OVSCS150060EAKZ                             | 1556           | 596           | chrome | 600   | £872            | £1,046.40            |
| OVSCS185050EAKZ                             | 1876           | 496           | chrome | 600   | £888            | £1,065.60            |
| OVSCS185060EAKZ                             | 1876           | 596           | chrome | 600   | £987            | £1,184.40            |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.



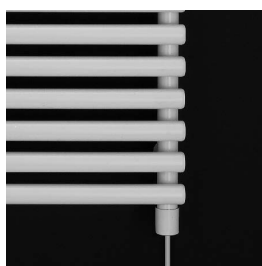
Tube horizontal: Ø25mm round  
Tube vertical: Ø26mm round  
All dimensions in mm

**Please note:** Electric element is installed on the right hand side as standard. Element can be ordered on left hand side as made to order on request. Please specify when ordering.

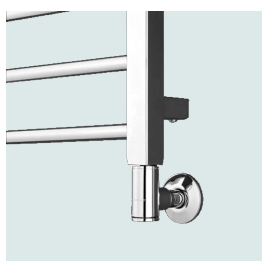




Crafted with meticulous attention to detail, this modern radiator seamlessly integrates into your home, providing both efficient heating and true practicality. The Ovida Electric towel rail is supplied with a non-adjustable thermostat in white or chrome to complement the radiator.



*Electric models supplied with non-adjustable thermostat in white or chrome finish to match rail. (Colour rails supplied with chrome thermostat). Please allow 100 mm beneath the rail for the flex.*



*Cable Cover SHEC (optional extra) This neat chrome cover hides the cable attached to the heater. For more information see page 137.*



OVSCS120050EAK  
CHROME

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation

# Zehnder Pera



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|

## Zehnder Pera

|                        |      |     |                        |          |     |               |                  |
|------------------------|------|-----|------------------------|----------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| <b>PER-080-50</b>      | 800  | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 187/638  | n/a | <b>£737</b>   | <b>£884.40</b>   |
| <b>PER-120-50</b>      | 1200 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 269/918  | 200 | <b>£939</b>   | <b>£1,126.80</b> |
| <b>PER-150-50</b>      | 1500 | 500 | stainless steel mirror | 334/1140 | 200 | <b>£1,149</b> | <b>£1,378.80</b> |
| <b>PER-080-50-N209</b> | 800  | 500 | brushed brass*         | 187/638  | n/a | <b>£801</b>   | <b>£961.20</b>   |
| <b>PER-120-50-N209</b> | 1200 | 500 | brushed brass*         | 269/918  | 200 | <b>£1,019</b> | <b>£1,222.80</b> |
| <b>PER-150-50-N209</b> | 1500 | 500 | brushed brass*         | 334/1140 | 200 | <b>£1,245</b> | <b>£1,494.00</b> |
| <b>PER-080-50-N211</b> | 800  | 500 | brushed black chrome*  | 187/638  | n/a | <b>£801</b>   | <b>£961.20</b>   |
| <b>PER-120-50-N211</b> | 1200 | 500 | brushed black chrome*  | 269/918  | 200 | <b>£1,019</b> | <b>£1,222.80</b> |
| <b>PER-150-50-N211</b> | 1500 | 500 | brushed black chrome*  | 334/1140 | 200 | <b>£1,245</b> | <b>£1,494.00</b> |
| <b>PER-080-50-N213</b> | 800  | 500 | brushed bronze*        | 187/638  | n/a | <b>£801</b>   | <b>£961.20</b>   |
| <b>PER-120-50-N213</b> | 1200 | 500 | brushed bronze*        | 269/918  | 200 | <b>£1,019</b> | <b>£1,222.80</b> |
| <b>PER-150-50-N213</b> | 1500 | 500 | brushed bronze*        | 334/1140 | 200 | <b>£1,245</b> | <b>£1,494.00</b> |

\*PVD finishes

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.



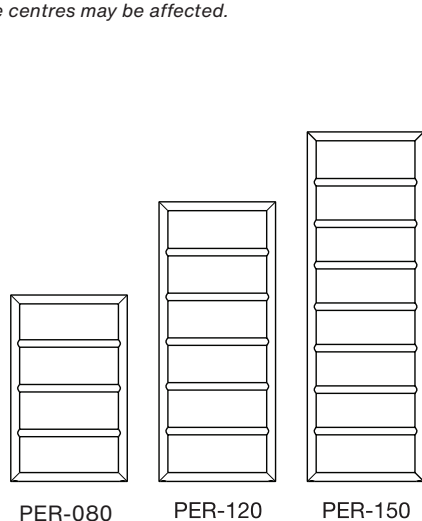
Supplementary Heater  
Connection for dual fuel.  
Electric immersion heater (IHE),  
T-Piece & VALVE-SET-4. See pages  
136 & 138 for more information.  
\* pipe centres may be affected.



For PVD finishes Zehnder  
recommends VALVE SET-35.  
For more information see  
page 139



For stainless steel mirror  
finishes Zehnder recommends  
VALVE-SET-27. For more  
information see page 139.

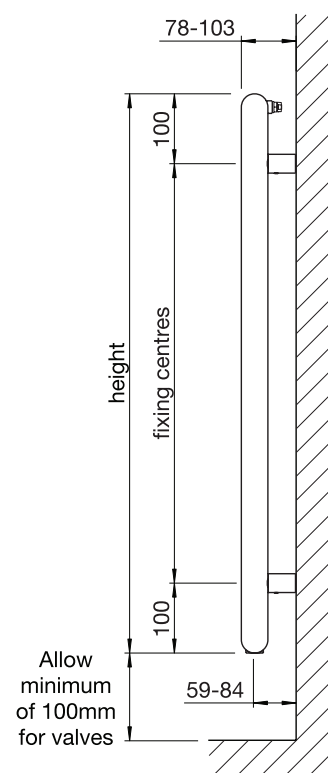
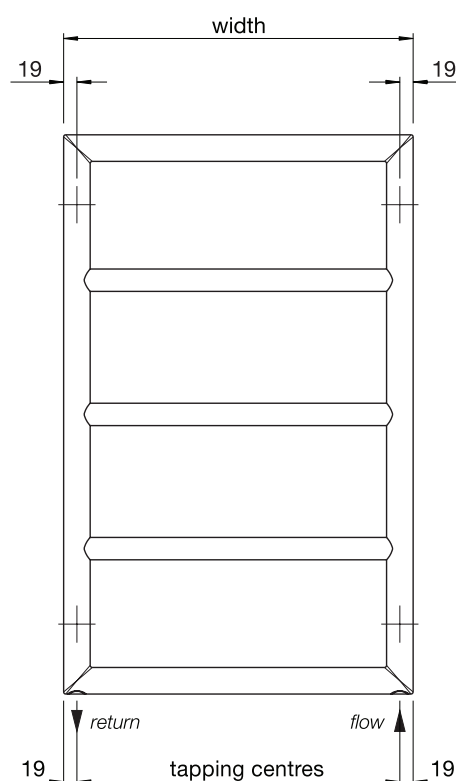


PER-080

PER-120

PER-150

Tube frame:  $\varnothing 38\text{mm}$  round  
Tube horizontal:  $\varnothing 32\text{mm}$  round  
All dimensions in mm







Stocked items

studio  
collection

Less is definitely more with this chic stainless steel towel rail as the refined construction allows the tubes to meld gently into one another. The Pera brings a quiet elegance to both modern and traditional bathrooms.



STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR



BRUSHED BLACK CHROME N211



BRUSHED BRONZE N213



PER-150-50-N209 PVD BRUSHED BRASS



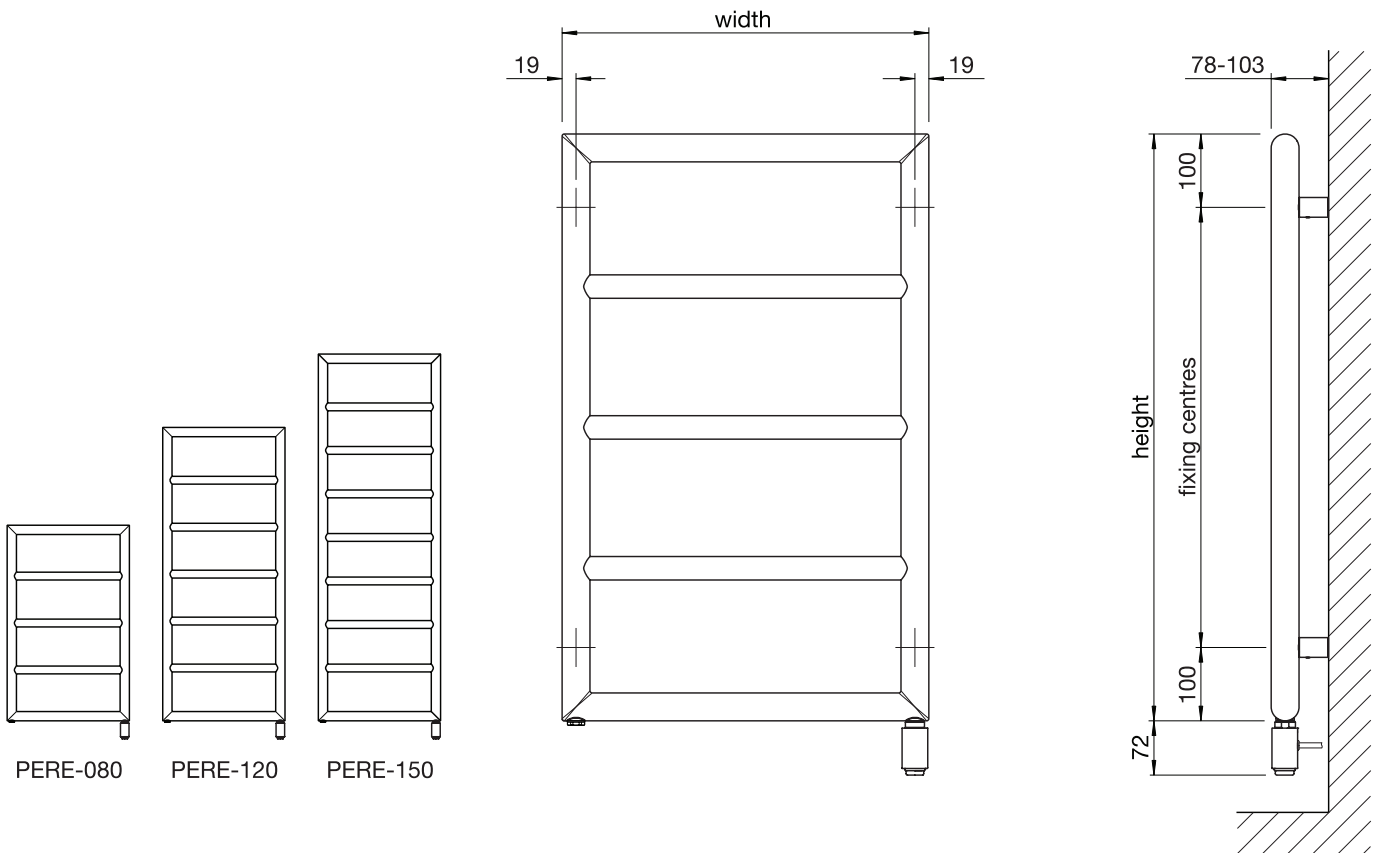
# Zehnder Pera Electric



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish                 | Simple immersion heater Class I IPX4<br>Zone 1 bath, Zone 2 shower<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>PERE-080-50/F</b>                        | 800            | 500           | stainless steel mirror | 150   | £837            | £1,004.40            |
| <b>PERE-120-50/F</b>                        | 1200           | 500           | stainless steel mirror | 200   | £1,039          | £1,246.80            |
| <b>PERE-150-50/F</b>                        | 1500           | 500           | stainless steel mirror | 250   | £1,249          | £1,498.80            |

## Zehnder Pera Electric



Tube frame: Ø38mm round  
Tube horizontal: Ø32mm round  
All dimensions in mm





studio  
collection

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation

With its understated design, the Pera Electric seamlessly blends into any space, making a subtle yet impactful statement. Designed specifically for electric systems, it ensures easy installation and efficient heating performance.



PERE-080-50/F STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR



*Electric models  
Rails supplied as standard  
with non-adjustable  
thermostat in chrome.  
Please allow 100mm beneath  
the radiator for the flex.*



# Zehnder Quaro Spa



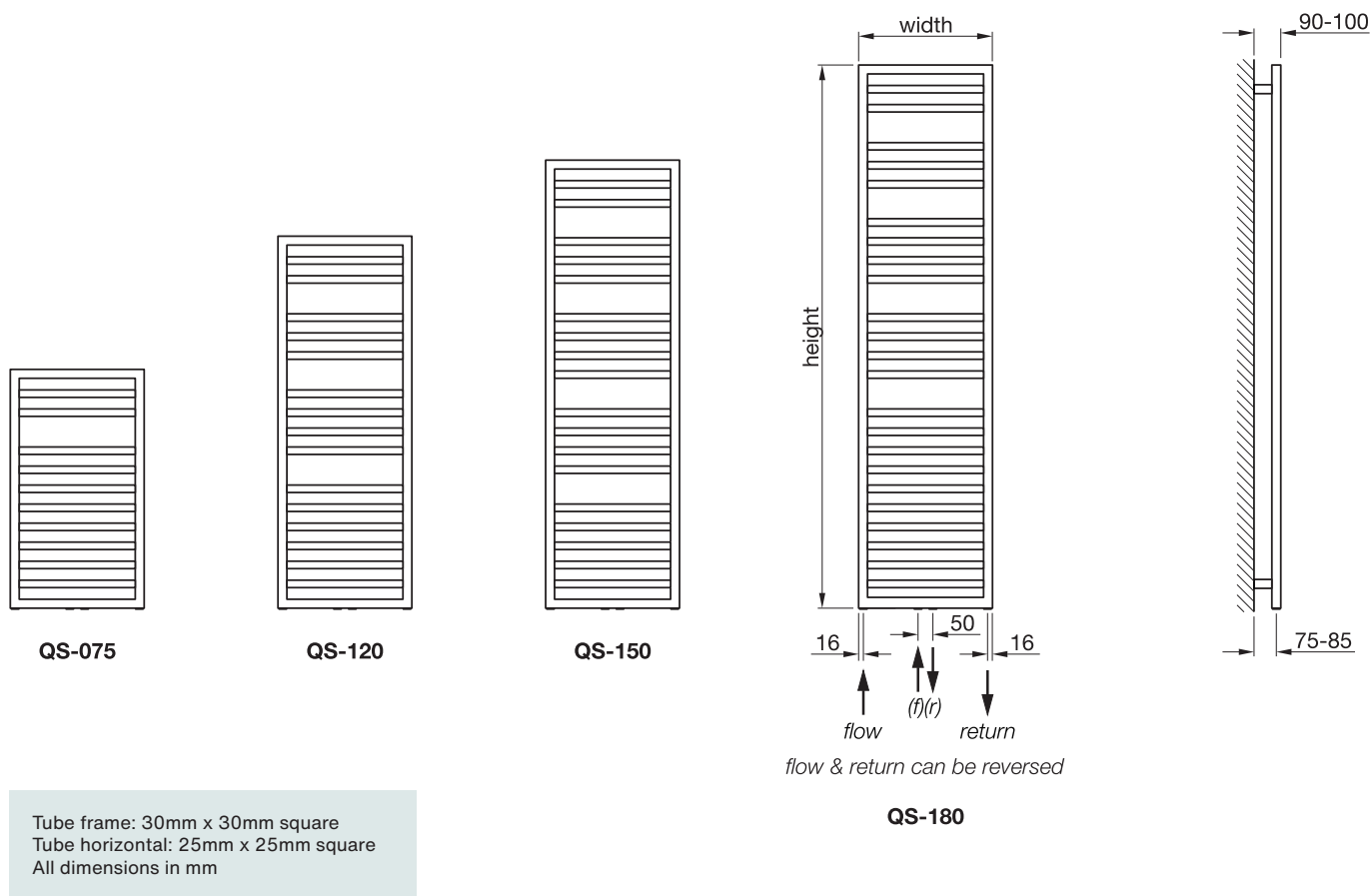
Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish     | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>QS-075-045</b>                        | 803         | 450        | white*     | 332/1133   | 200                                | <b>£272</b>  | <b>£326.40</b>    |
| QS-120-045                               | 1251        | 450        | white*     | 493/1682   | 300                                | £296         | £355.20           |
| <b>QS-120-055</b>                        | 1251        | 550        | white*     | 580/1979   | 400                                | <b>£333</b>  | <b>£399.60</b>    |
| <b>QS-150-045</b>                        | 1507        | 450        | white*     | 588/2006   | 400                                | <b>£355</b>  | <b>£426.00</b>    |
| <b>QS-150-055</b>                        | 1507        | 550        | white*     | 694/2368   | 400                                | <b>£389</b>  | <b>£466.80</b>    |
| <b>QS-180-055</b>                        | 1827        | 550        | white*     | 851/2904   | 600                                | <b>£442</b>  | <b>£530.40</b>    |
| <b>QS-075-045-0346</b>                   | 803         | 450        | anthracite | 332/1133   | 200                                | <b>£340</b>  | <b>£408.00</b>    |
| <b>QS-120-045-0346</b>                   | 1251        | 450        | anthracite | 493/1682   | 300                                | <b>£370</b>  | <b>£444.00</b>    |
| <b>QS-120-055-0346</b>                   | 1251        | 550        | anthracite | 580/1979   | 400                                | <b>£416</b>  | <b>£499.20</b>    |
| <b>QS-150-045-0346</b>                   | 1507        | 450        | anthracite | 588/2006   | 400                                | <b>£444</b>  | <b>£532.80</b>    |
| <b>QS-150-055-0346</b>                   | 1507        | 550        | anthracite | 694/2368   | 400                                | <b>£486</b>  | <b>£583.20</b>    |
| <b>QS-180-055-0346</b>                   | 1827        | 550        | anthracite | 851/2904   | 600                                | <b>£553</b>  | <b>£663.60</b>    |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.







Stocked items

The Quaro Spa has an elegant square profile frame and horizontal heating pipes. Beautifully designed with clarity and simplicity, even the right-angled wall brackets are stylish. Generously spaced tubes give plenty of room for warming fluffy towels.

Where space is restricted the Zehnder Quaro Spa is available with a room divider bracket option.

To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.

Additional price:  
White finish: £61  
Colour finish: £76



For pipes from the wall Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11.  
For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



QS-120-045-0346 ANTHRACITE



# Zehnder Quaro Spa Electric



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|

## Zehnder Quaro Spa Electric

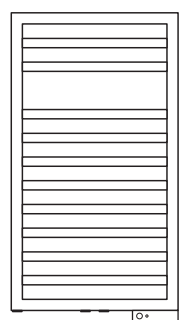
|                |      |     |        |     |      |         |
|----------------|------|-----|--------|-----|------|---------|
| QSE-075-045/GF | 833  | 450 | white* | 300 | £472 | £566.40 |
| QSE-120-045/GF | 1281 | 450 | white* | 300 | £496 | £595.20 |
| QSE-120-055/GF | 1281 | 550 | white* | 500 | £533 | £639.60 |
| QSE-150-045/GF | 1537 | 450 | white* | 500 | £555 | £666.00 |
| QSE-150-055/GF | 1537 | 550 | white* | 600 | £589 | £706.80 |
| QSE-180-055/GF | 1857 | 550 | white* | 750 | £642 | £770.40 |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

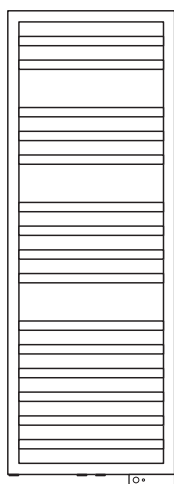
**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

Where space is restricted the Zehnder Quaro Spa is available with a room divider bracket option. To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.

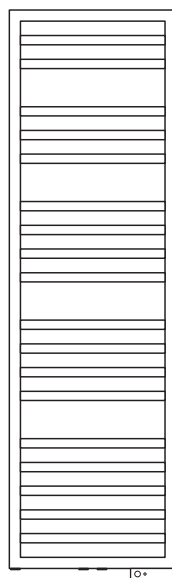
Additional price:  
White finish: £61  
Colour finish: £76



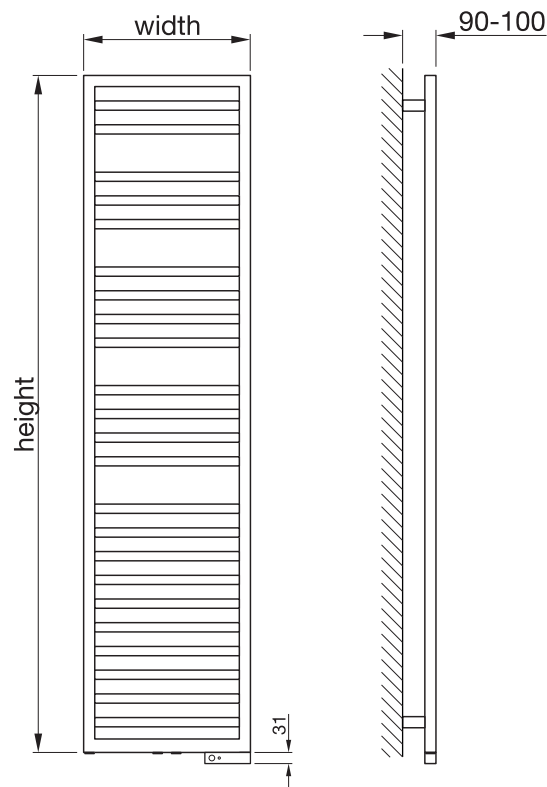
QSE-075/GF



QSE-120/GF



QSE-150/GF



QSE-180/GF

Tube frame: 30mm x 30mm square  
Tube horizontal: 25mm x 25mm square  
All dimensions in mm



The Quaro Spa Electric radiates an air of sophistication with its sleek and contemporary design. Its clean lines and surface offers a perfect balance of functionality and style.



*Electric Option  
Radio frequency remote programmer.  
5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco,  
Comfort & Customised P1/P2)  
Daily & weekly programmable  
Boost function  
Open window detection  
Scan the QR code for more information*



Receiver for RF Controller



QSE-150-045/GF TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



# Zehnder Ribbon



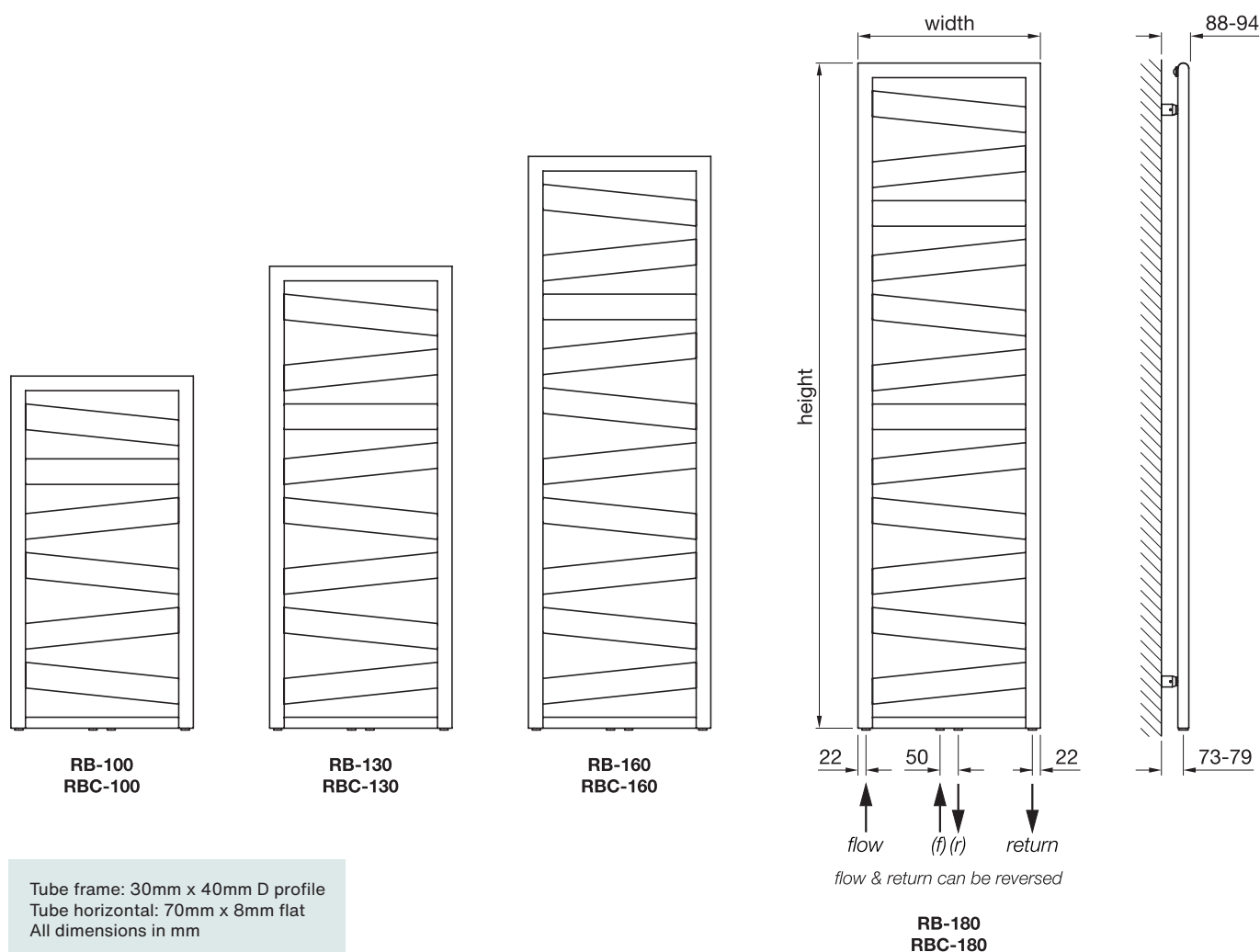
Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish     | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>RB-100-050</b>                        | 965         | 500        | white*     | 398/1358   | 200                                | <b>£297</b>  | <b>£356.40</b>    |
| <b>RB-130-050</b>                        | 1266        | 500        | white*     | 509/1737   | 300                                | <b>£350</b>  | <b>£420.00</b>    |
| <b>RB-160-050</b>                        | 1567        | 500        | white*     | 621/2119   | 400                                | <b>£403</b>  | <b>£483.60</b>    |
| <b>RB-180-050</b>                        | 1823        | 500        | white*     | 723/2467   | 400                                | <b>£450</b>  | <b>£540.00</b>    |
| <b>RB-100-050-0557</b>                   | 965         | 500        | matt black | 398/1358   | 200                                | <b>£371</b>  | <b>£445.20</b>    |
| <b>RB-130-050-0557</b>                   | 1266        | 500        | matt black | 509/1737   | 300                                | <b>£438</b>  | <b>£525.60</b>    |
| <b>RB-160-050-0557</b>                   | 1567        | 500        | matt black | 621/2119   | 400                                | <b>£504</b>  | <b>£604.80</b>    |
| <b>RB-180-050-0557</b>                   | 1823        | 500        | matt black | 723/2467   | 400                                | <b>£563</b>  | <b>£675.60</b>    |
| RBC-100-050                              | 965         | 500        | chrome     | 261/891  | 200                                | £786         | £943.20           |
| RBC-130-050                              | 1266        | 500        | chrome     | 327/1116   | 200                                | £956         | £1,147.20         |
| RBC-160-050                              | 1567        | 500        | chrome     | 393/1341   | 200                                | £1,114       | £1,336.80         |
| RBC-180-050                              | 1823        | 500        | chrome     | 461/1573   | 300                                | £1,271       | £1,525.20         |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.





Stocked items

The super sleek and stylish Ribbon towel radiator is suitable for modern bathroom interiors and available in a range of sizes, and in over 40 finishes including chrome, white and matt black.



RUBY RED 3003



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR. information see page 138.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



RB-160-050-0557 MATT BLACK

# Zehnder Ribbon Electric

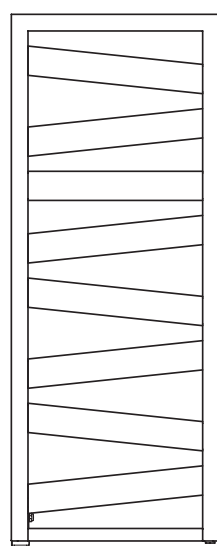


Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

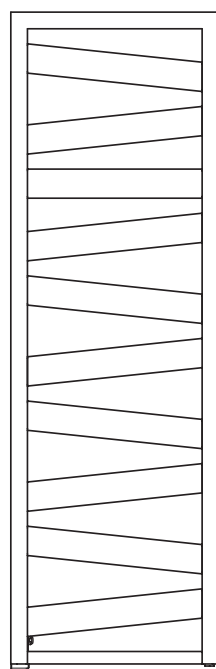
| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish     | Radio frequency remote programmer IP44<br>Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower,<br>Class II Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>⚡ Zehnder Ribbon Electric</b>            |                |               |            |   |                 |                      |
| RB-130-050/GF                               | 1266           | 500           | white*     | 500   | £550            | £660.00              |
| RB-160-050/GF                               | 1567           | 500           | white*     | 600   | £603            | £723.60              |
| RB-180-050/GF                               | 1823           | 500           | white*     | 750   | £650            | £780.00              |
| RB-130-050/GF-0557                          | 1266           | 500           | matt black | 500   | £688            | £825.60              |
| RB-160-050/GF-0557                          | 1567           | 500           | matt black | 600   | £754            | £904.80              |
| RB-180-050/GF-0557                          | 1823           | 500           | matt black | 750   | £813            | £975.60              |
| RBC-130-050/GF                              | 1266           | 500           | chrome     | 300   | £1,156          | £1,387.20            |
| RBC-160-050/GF                              | 1567           | 500           | chrome     | 300   | £1,314          | £1,576.80            |
| RBC-180-050/GF                              | 1823           | 500           | chrome     | 500   | £1,471          | £1,765.20            |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

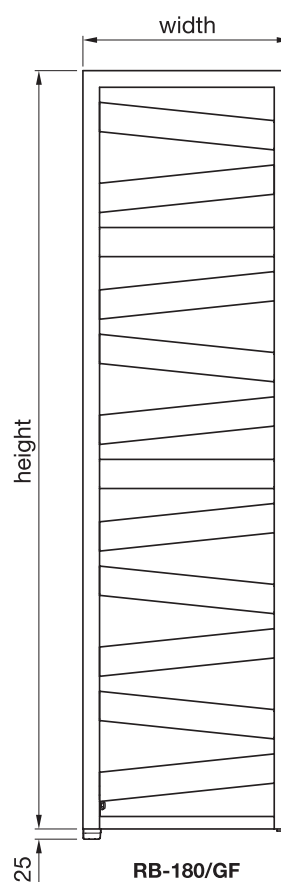
**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



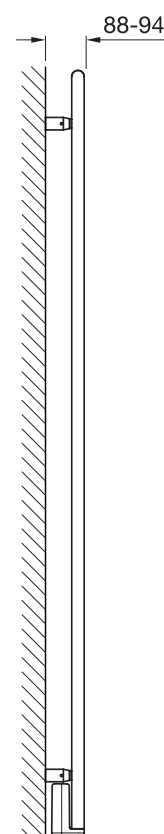
**RB-130/GF**  
**RBC-130/GF**



**RB-160/GF**  
**RBC-160/GF**



**RB-180/GF**  
**RBC-180/GF**



Tube frame: 30mm x 40mm D profile  
Tube horizontal: 70mm x 8mm flat  
All dimensions in mm

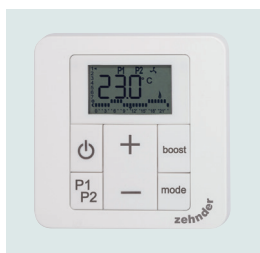




Ribbon Electric is available in three different sizes ideal for any modern bathroom interior. Complies with the new Eco Design Directive.



*Immersion Heater*



*Electric Option*  
*Radio frequency remote programmer.*  
*5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco, Comfort & Customised P1/P2)*  
*Daily & weekly programmable*  
*Boost function*  
*Open window detection*  
*Scan the QR code for more information*



RB-160-050/GF TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Overall<br>Projection (mm) | Number<br>of tubes | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

## Zehnder Roda Vertical Single panel

|             |      |     |    |   |        |           |             |                |
|-------------|------|-----|----|---|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| ROV-180-029 | 1800 | 296 | 70 | 4 | white* | 568/1938  | <b>£292</b> | <b>£350.40</b> |
| ROV-180-037 | 1800 | 370 | 70 | 5 | white* | 710/2423  | <b>£341</b> | <b>£409.20</b> |
| ROV-180-044 | 1800 | 444 | 70 | 6 | white* | 852/2907  | <b>£390</b> | <b>£468.00</b> |
| ROV-180-051 | 1800 | 518 | 70 | 7 | white* | 994/3392  | <b>£439</b> | <b>£526.80</b> |
| ROV-180-059 | 1800 | 592 | 70 | 8 | white* | 1136/3876 | <b>£488</b> | <b>£585.60</b> |
| ROV-180-066 | 1800 | 666 | 70 | 9 | white* | 1278/4361 | £537        | £644.40        |

## Zehnder Roda Vertical Double panel

|              |      |     |    |   |        |           |             |                  |
|--------------|------|-----|----|---|--------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| ROVD-180-029 | 1800 | 296 | 93 | 4 | white* | 836/2852  | £479        | £574.80          |
| ROVD-180-037 | 1800 | 370 | 93 | 5 | white* | 1045/3566 | <b>£570</b> | <b>£684.00</b>   |
| ROVD-180-044 | 1800 | 444 | 93 | 6 | white* | 1254/4279 | <b>£661</b> | <b>£793.20</b>   |
| ROVD-180-051 | 1800 | 518 | 93 | 7 | white* | 1463/4992 | <b>£752</b> | <b>£902.40</b>   |
| ROVD-180-059 | 1800 | 592 | 93 | 8 | white* | 1672/5705 | <b>£843</b> | <b>£1,011.60</b> |
| ROVD-180-066 | 1800 | 666 | 93 | 9 | white* | 1881/6418 | £934        | £1,120.80        |

## Zehnder Roda Horizontal Single panel

|             |     |      |    |   |        |          |             |                |
|-------------|-----|------|----|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| ROH-059-060 | 592 | 600  | 70 | 8 | white* | 399/1361 | <b>£268</b> | <b>£321.60</b> |
| ROH-059-080 | 592 | 800  | 70 | 8 | white* | 532/1815 | <b>£303</b> | <b>£363.60</b> |
| ROH-059-100 | 592 | 1000 | 70 | 8 | white* | 665/2269 | <b>£337</b> | <b>£404.40</b> |
| ROH-059-120 | 592 | 1200 | 70 | 8 | white* | 798/2723 | <b>£371</b> | <b>£445.20</b> |
| ROH-059-140 | 592 | 1400 | 70 | 8 | white* | 931/3177 | <b>£406</b> | <b>£487.20</b> |

## Zehnder Roda Horizontal Single panel with single convector fin

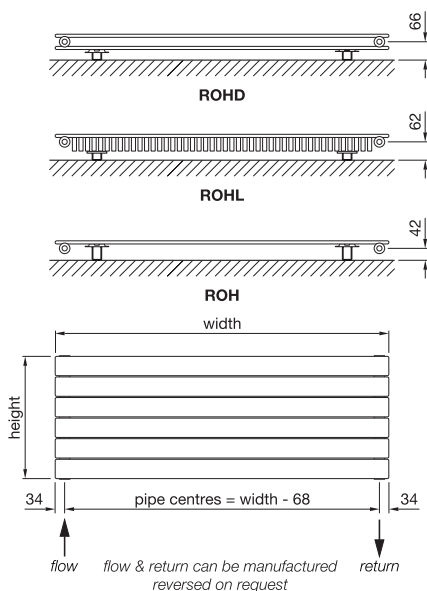
|              |     |      |    |   |        |           |      |         |
|--------------|-----|------|----|---|--------|-----------|------|---------|
| ROHL-059-060 | 592 | 600  | 92 | 8 | white* | 644/2197  | £370 | £444.00 |
| ROHL-059-080 | 592 | 800  | 92 | 8 | white* | 859/2931  | £431 | £517.20 |
| ROHL-059-100 | 592 | 1000 | 92 | 8 | white* | 1074/3664 | £492 | £590.40 |
| ROHL-059-120 | 592 | 1200 | 92 | 8 | white* | 1289/4398 | £553 | £663.60 |
| ROHL-059-140 | 592 | 1400 | 92 | 8 | white* | 1504/5132 | £614 | £736.80 |

## Zehnder Roda Horizontal Double panel

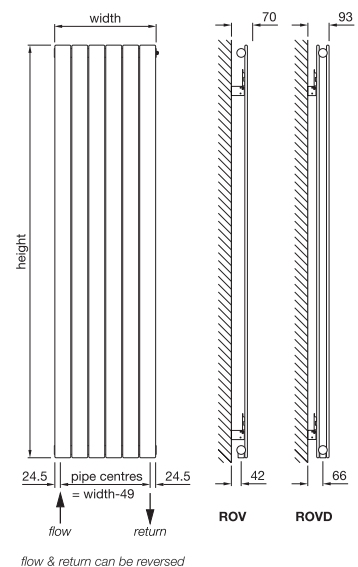
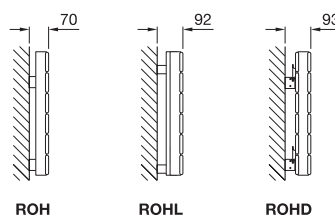
|              |     |      |    |   |        |           |             |                |
|--------------|-----|------|----|---|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| ROHD-059-060 | 592 | 600  | 93 | 8 | white* | 641/2187  | £434        | £520.80        |
| ROHD-059-080 | 592 | 800  | 93 | 8 | white* | 855/2917  | <b>£491</b> | <b>£589.20</b> |
| ROHD-059-100 | 592 | 1000 | 93 | 8 | white* | 1069/3647 | <b>£548</b> | <b>£657.60</b> |
| ROHD-059-120 | 592 | 1200 | 93 | 8 | white* | 1283/4378 | <b>£605</b> | <b>£726.00</b> |
| ROHD-059-140 | 592 | 1400 | 93 | 8 | white* | 1497/5108 | <b>£662</b> | <b>£794.40</b> |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.



ROH/ROHL/ROHD models  
Tube horizontal: 70mm x 11mm flat  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm round



ROV/ROVD models  
Tube horizontal: Ø38mm round  
Tube vertical: 70mm x 11mm flat





A simple, effective and efficient radiator, the Roda is perfect for all living areas, and is also available as a Made to Measure and Engineered to Order option to fit those awkward spaces in your home.



The Zehnder Roda is also available as an Engineered to Order option, making it an ideal solution for curved walls and columns. Scan the QR code to find out more.

### Bespoke Design

The Zehnder Roda is also available as a Made to Measure option, allowing unique sizes to be created.



Scan here for more information



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR. information see page 138.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



ROV-180-066 TITANE 0335



ROHD-044-100 VOLCANIC 0336



# Zehnder Roda Electric



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Number<br>of tubes | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer<br>IP34 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower,<br>Class II Electric rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|

## ⚡ Zehnder Roda Electric Vertical

|                       |      |     |   |        |      |               |                  |
|-----------------------|------|-----|---|--------|------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>ROEV150-040/GF</b> | 1517 | 370 | 5 | white* | 750  | <b>£950</b>   | <b>£1,140.00</b> |
| <b>ROEV180-045/GF</b> | 1817 | 444 | 6 | white* | 1000 | <b>£995</b>   | <b>£1,194.00</b> |
| <b>ROEV180-060/GF</b> | 1817 | 592 | 8 | white* | 1500 | <b>£1,085</b> | <b>£1,302.00</b> |
| ROEV200-075/GF        | 2017 | 740 | 9 | white* | 2000 | £1,195        | £1,434.00        |

## ⚡ Zehnder Roda Electric Horizontal

|                 |     |      |   |        |      |        |           |
|-----------------|-----|------|---|--------|------|--------|-----------|
| ROEHD040-080/GF | 444 | 800  | 6 | white* | 750  | £895   | £1,074.00 |
| ROEHD040-110/GF | 444 | 1100 | 6 | white* | 1000 | £950   | £1,140.00 |
| ROEHD040-150/GF | 444 | 1500 | 6 | white* | 1500 | £995   | £1,194.00 |
| ROEHD060-080/GF | 592 | 800  | 8 | white* | 1000 | £925   | £1,110.00 |
| ROEHD060-110/GF | 592 | 1100 | 8 | white* | 1250 | £985   | £1,182.00 |
| ROEHD060-130/GF | 592 | 1300 | 8 | white* | 1500 | £1,050 | £1,260.00 |
| ROEHD060-150/GF | 592 | 1500 | 8 | white* | 2000 | £1,095 | £1,314.00 |

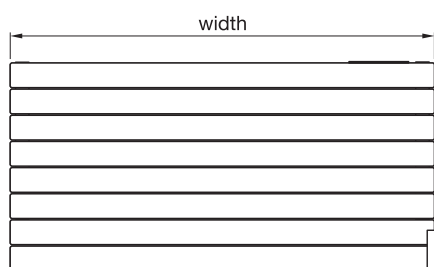
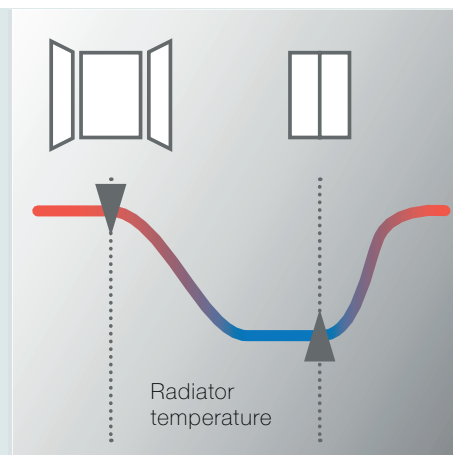
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

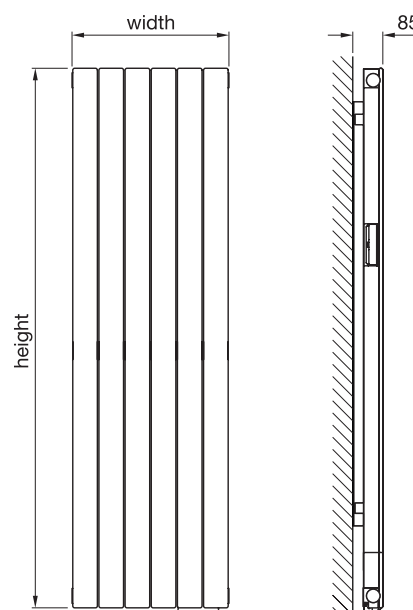
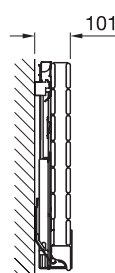
## Open Window detection

The Integral control unit recognises if a window has been opened for an extended period and switches the radiator off. Once the window is closed, the radiator returns to normal operation.

- Temperature changes are quickly recognised via the external temperature sensor
- The integral thermostat proactively reacts to sensor information; delivering the perfect indoor climate
- Intuitive radiator which automatically switches off if a window is open for an extended period
- An intelligent heating solution which lowers costs and energy consumption



ROEHD



ROEV

ROEV models  
Tube horizontal: Ø38mm round  
Tube vertical: 70mm x 11mm flat

ROEHD models  
Tube horizontal: 70mm x 11mm flat  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm round



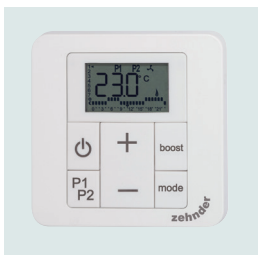
Stocked items

The Roda Electric range of efficient decorative radiators, are available in horizontal or vertical versions, perfect for all living areas.

eco  
DESIGN  
ESTD 1998



ROEHD040-110/GF VOLCANIC 0336



*Electric Option*  
*Radio frequency remote programmer.*  
*5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco, Comfort & Customised P1/P2)*  
*Daily & weekly programmable*  
*Boost function*  
*Open window detection*  
*Scan the QR code for more information*



ROEV150-040/GF EDELWEISS 0067





# Zehnder

## Roda Made to Measure

### Zehnder Roda (ROH) horizontal single panel (RAL 9016)

| Model Code | Height (mm)    | Technical data per metre     | Width (mm) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|            |                | Outputs stated W/ Btu@ΔT=50K | 600        | 800     | 1000    | 1200    | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    |
| ROH-030    | 296 (4 tubes)  | 344/1774                     | £151.60    | £168.80 | £186.00 | £203.20 | £220.40 | £237.60 | £254.80 | £272.00 | £289.20 |
| ROH-037    | 370 (5 tubes)  | 425/1450                     | £180.80    | £202.40 | £224.00 | £245.60 | £267.20 | £288.80 | £310.40 | £332.00 | £353.60 |
| ROH-044    | 444 (6 tubes)  | 505/1723                     | £209.40    | £235.20 | £261.00 | £286.80 | £312.60 | £338.40 | £364.20 | £390.00 | £415.80 |
| ROH-052    | 518 (7 tubes)  | 587/2003                     | £239.60    | £269.80 | £300.00 | £330.20 | £360.40 | £390.60 | £420.80 | £451.00 | £481.20 |
| ROH-060    | 592 (8 tubes)  | 665/2269                     | £268.20    | £302.60 | £337.00 | £371.40 | £405.80 | £440.20 | £474.60 | £509.00 | £543.40 |
| ROH-067    | 666 (9 tubes)  | 744/2537                     | £297.40    | £336.20 | £375.00 | £413.80 | £452.60 | £491.40 | £530.20 | £569.00 | £607.80 |
| ROH-074    | 740 (10 tubes) | 823/2806                     | £326.00    | £369.00 | £412.00 | £455.00 | £498.00 | £541.00 | £584.00 | £627.00 | £670.00 |

Output calculation example 50ΔT (Watts): 518H x 1200W = 586 x 1.2 = 703W

### Zehnder Roda (ROHD) horizontal double panel (RAL 9016)

| Model Code | Height (mm)    | Technical data per metre      | Width (mm) |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|            |                | Outputs stated W/ Btu@ ΔT=50K | 600        | 800     | 1000    | 1200    | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000      | 2200      |
| ROHD-030   | 296 (4 tubes)  | 591/2016                      | £247.00    | £278.00 | £309.00 | £340.00 | £371.00 | £402.00 | £433.00 | £464.00   | £495.00   |
| ROHD-037   | 370 (5 tubes)  | 715/2440                      | £293.20    | £330.60 | £368.00 | £405.40 | £442.80 | £480.20 | £517.60 | £555.00   | £592.40   |
| ROHD-044   | 444 (6 tubes)  | 835/2849                      | £340.00    | £384.00 | £428.00 | £472.00 | £516.00 | £560.00 | £604.00 | £648.00   | £692.00   |
| ROHD-052   | 518 (7 tubes)  | 953/3252                      | £386.80    | £437.40 | £488.00 | £538.60 | £589.20 | £639.80 | £690.40 | £741.00   | £791.60   |
| ROHD-060   | 592 (8 tubes)  | 1069/3647                     | £433.60    | £490.80 | £548.00 | £605.20 | £662.40 | £719.60 | £776.80 | £834.00   | £891.20   |
| ROHD-067   | 666 (9 tubes)  | 1183/4036                     | £479.40    | £543.20 | £607.00 | £670.80 | £734.60 | £798.40 | £862.20 | £926.00   | £989.80   |
| ROHD-074   | 740 (10 tubes) | 1295/4419                     | £526.20    | £596.60 | £667.00 | £737.40 | £807.80 | £878.20 | £948.60 | £1,019.00 | £1,089.40 |

Output calculation example 50ΔT (Watts): 518H x 1200W: 953 x 1.2 =1144W

### Zehnder Roda (ROV) vertical single panel (RAL 9016)


| Model Code | Height (mm) | Technical data per tube      | Width (mm)    |               |               |               |               |               |                |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|            |             | Outputs stated W/ Btu@ΔT=50K | 296 (4 tubes) | 370 (5 tubes) | 444 (6 tubes) | 518 (7 tubes) | 592 (8 tubes) | 666 (9 tubes) | 740 (10 tubes) |
| ROV-060    | 600         | 52/177                       | £193.00       | £222.00       | £251.00       | £280.00       | £309.00       | £338.00       | £367.00        |
| ROV-080    | 800         | 68/232                       | £212.00       | £245.00       | £278.00       | £311.00       | £344.00       | £377.00       | £410.00        |
| ROV-100    | 1000        | 83/283                       | £227.00       | £263.00       | £299.00       | £335.00       | £371.00       | £407.00       | £443.00        |
| ROV-120    | 1200        | 98/334                       | £242.00       | £281.00       | £320.00       | £359.00       | £398.00       | £437.00       | £476.00        |
| ROV-140    | 1400        | 113/386                      | £257.00       | £299.00       | £341.00       | £383.00       | £425.00       | £467.00       | £509.00        |
| ROV-160    | 1600        | 127/433                      | £272.00       | £317.00       | £362.00       | £407.00       | £452.00       | £497.00       | £542.00        |
| ROV-180    | 1800        | 142/485                      | £292.00       | £341.00       | £390.00       | £439.00       | £488.00       | £537.00       | £586.00        |
| ROV-200    | 2000        | 157/536                      | £307.00       | £359.00       | £411.00       | £463.00       | £515.00       | £567.00       | £619.00        |
| ROV-220    | 2200        | 173/590                      | £322.00       | £377.00       | £432.00       | £487.00       | £542.00       | £597.00       | £652.00        |

Output calculation example 50ΔT (Watts): 1800H x 592W: 142 x 8 = 1136W

### Zehnder Roda (ROVD) vertical double panel (RAL 9016)

| Model Code | Height (mm) | Technical data per tube      | Width (mm)    |               |               |               |               |               |                |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|            |             | Outputs stated W/ Btu@ΔT=50K | 296 (4 tubes) | 370 (5 tubes) | 444 (6 tubes) | 518 (7 tubes) | 592 (8 tubes) | 666 (9 tubes) | 740 (10 tubes) |
| ROVD-060   | 600         | 78/226                       | £287.00       | £336.00       | £385.00       | £434.00       | £483.00       | £532.00       | £581.00        |
| ROVD-080   | 800         | 100/341                      | £319.00       | £375.00       | £431.00       | £487.00       | £543.00       | £599.00       | £655.00        |
| ROVD-100   | 1000        | 122/416                      | £351.00       | £414.00       | £477.00       | £540.00       | £603.00       | £666.00       | £729.00        |
| ROVD-120   | 1200        | 144/491                      | £383.00       | £453.00       | £523.00       | £593.00       | £663.00       | £733.00       | £803.00        |
| ROVD-140   | 1400        | 166/566                      | £415.00       | £492.00       | £569.00       | £646.00       | £723.00       | £800.00       | £877.00        |
| ROVD-160   | 1600        | 187/638                      | £447.00       | £531.00       | £615.00       | £699.00       | £783.00       | £867.00       | £951.00        |
| ROVD-180   | 1800        | 209/713                      | £479.00       | £570.00       | £661.00       | £752.00       | £843.00       | £934.00       | £1,025.00      |
| ROVD-200   | 2000        | 231/788                      | £511.00       | £609.00       | £707.00       | £805.00       | £903.00       | £1,001.00     | £1,099.00      |
| ROVD-220   | 2200        | 253/863                      | £543.00       | £648.00       | £753.00       | £858.00       | £963.00       | £1,068.00     | £1,173.00      |

Output calculation example 50ΔT (Watts): 1800H x 592W: 206 x 8 = 1648W

 **Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL9016) + 25%. Made to Measure delivery: 3-5 weeks.  
Other sizes and shapes, including angled and curved, are also available on request.



The Zehnder Roda made to measure ensures it seamlessly fits in to any space. Designed with versatility in mind, the Roda offers a wide array of customisation options. Whether it's a unique size, shape, or colour, every detail can be tailored to meet your specific requirements.

#### Optional side cover (vertical models)

ROV model side cover  
£102.00 per radiator

ROVD model side cover  
£147.00 per radiator

#### Optional grille (Horizontal ROHD models)

ROHD model grille  
£101.00 per metre

#### Optional welded on feet (all models)

Rounded feet adjustable height  
(100-150mm) and cover FC100  
£102.00 per radiator

Rounded feet adjustable height  
(150-200mm) and cover FC200  
£110.00 per radiator

Rounded feet adjustable height  
(200-250mm) and cover FC250  
£118.00 per radiator



ROV-200 4 sections CREAM 9001



# Zehnder Roda Mirror



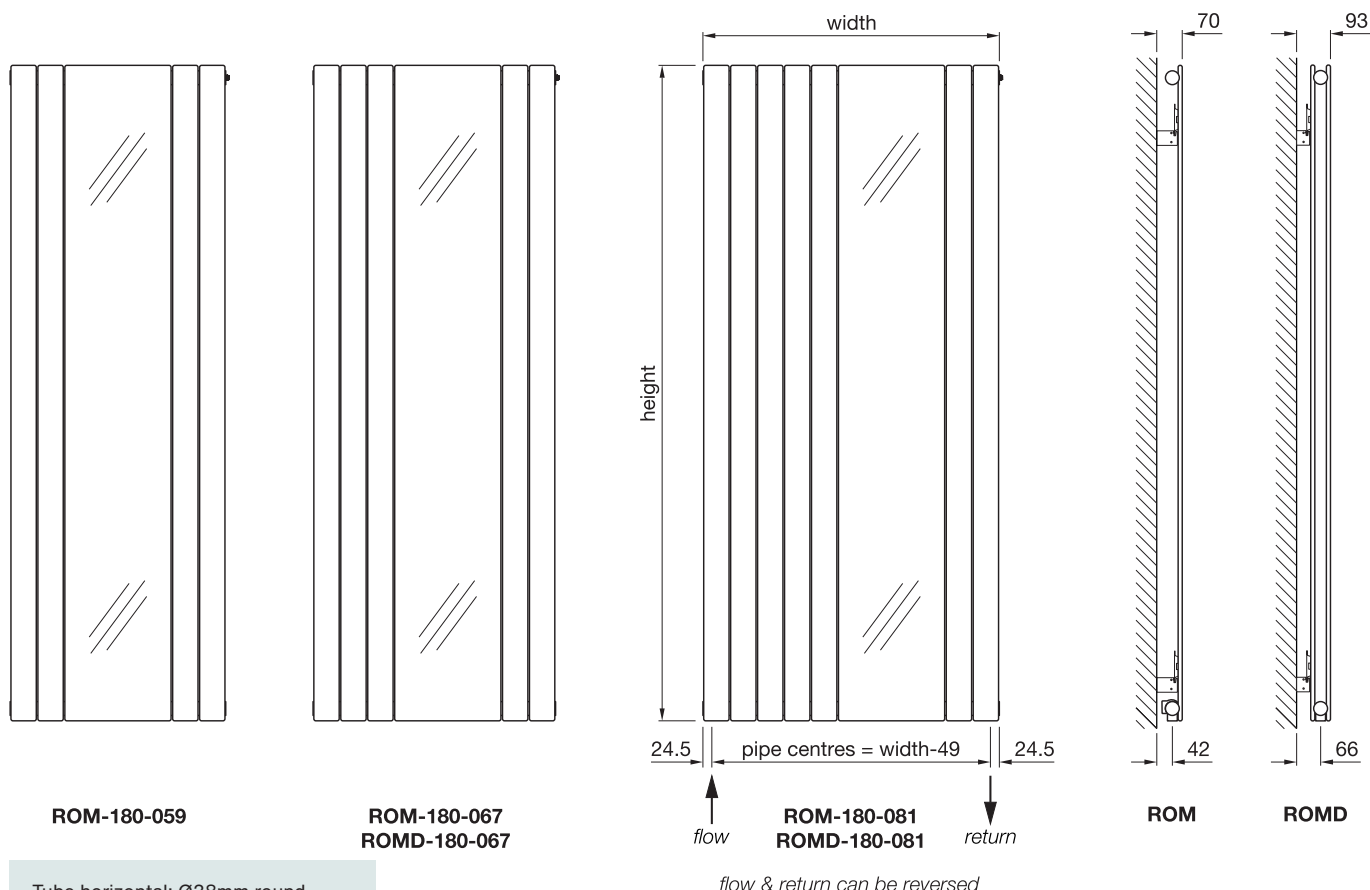
Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width (mm) | Number of<br>tubes | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Roda Mirror Single panel</b>     |                |            |                    |        |   |                 |                      |
| ROM-180-059                                 | 1800           | 592        | 2+2                | white* | 544/1856  | £594            | £712.80              |
| ROM-180-067                                 | 1800           | 666        | 3+2                | white* | 680/2320  | £655            | £786.00              |
| ROM-180-081                                 | 1800           | 814        | 5+2                | white* | 952/3248  | £749            | £898.80              |

|   |      |     |      |        |           |        |           |
|---|------|-----|------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| <b>Zehnder Roda Mirror Double panel</b> |      |     |      |        |           |        |           |
| ROMD-180-067                            | 1800 | 666 | 6+4  | white* | 1355/4623 | £1,044 | £1,252.80 |
| ROMD-180-081                            | 1800 | 814 | 10+4 | white* | 1527/5210 | £1,200 | £1,440.00 |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.



Tube horizontal: Ø38mm round  
Tube vertical: 70mm x 11mm tubes  
All dimensions in mm



With its sleek and contemporary design, the Roda Mirror is a popular choice for hallways and living areas. The complementary mirror offers additional functionality to aid your daily routines.



*Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR.  
For more information see page 140.*

*Valve sets in colour finish are also  
available. For more information  
see pages 142-143*



ROM-180-059 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

# Zehnder Roda Spa



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

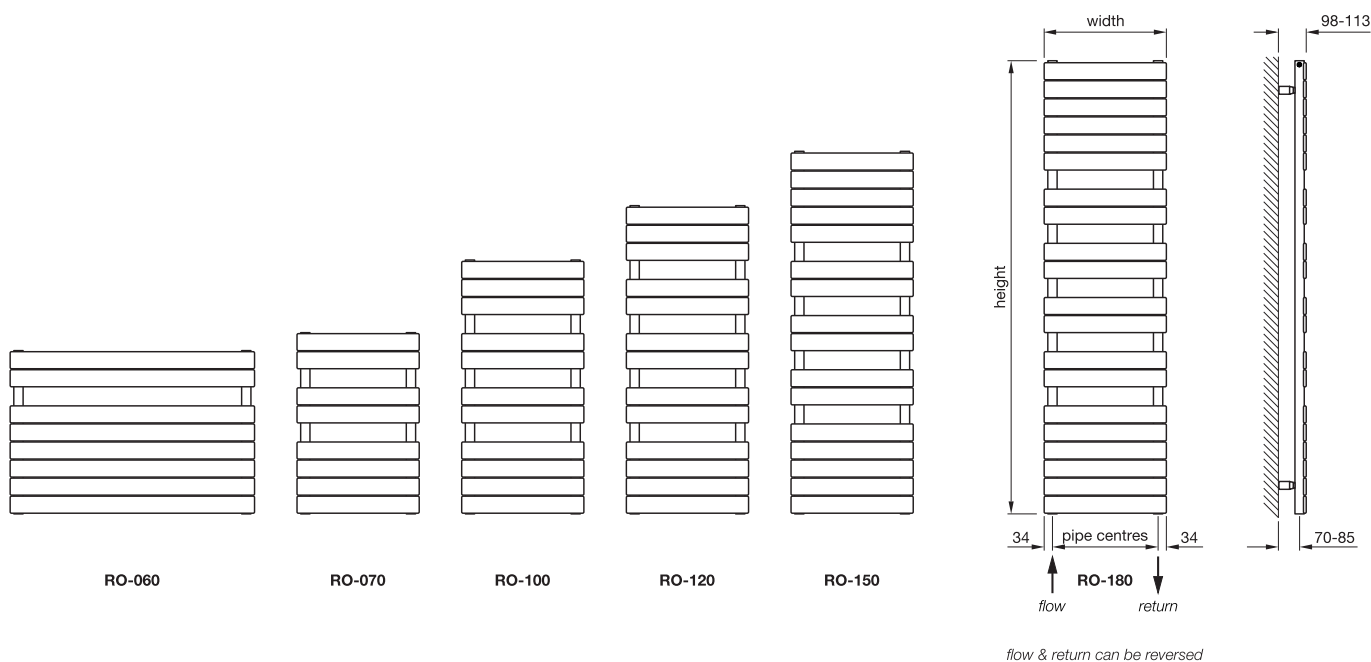
| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>RO-060-100</b>                        | 667         | 1000       | white* | 656/2238   | 400                                | <b>£572</b>  | <b>£686.40</b>    |
| <b>RO-070-050</b>                        | 741         | 500        | white* | 377/1286   | 200                                | <b>£497</b>  | <b>£596.40</b>    |
| RO-100-050                               | 1037        | 500        | white* | 504/1720   | 300                                | £556         | £667.20           |
| <b>RO-120-050</b>                        | 1259        | 500        | white* | 583/1989   | 400                                | <b>£598</b>  | <b>£717.60</b>    |
| <b>RO-150-050</b>                        | 1481        | 500        | white* | 691/2358   | 400                                | <b>£649</b>  | <b>£778.80</b>    |
| RO-180-050                               | 1851        | 500        | white* | 817/2788   | 400                                | £728         | £873.60           |
| RO-180-060                               | 1851        | 600        | white* | 1019/3477  | 600                                | £773         | £927.60           |
| RO-180-080                               | 1851        | 800        | white* | 1300/4436  | 900                                | £859         | £1,030.80         |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

| Accessories   |   |        |              |                   |
|---------------|---|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| Model         |   | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| <b>470331</b> | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks | white* | £14          | £16.80            |
| 470379        | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks | colour | £19          | £22.80            |



Tube horizontal: 70mm x 11mm tubes  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm tubes  
All dimensions in mm





The Roda Spa combines practicality and contemporary design and a high heat output that will warm even the largest of bathrooms.



RO-060-100 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



RO-180-060 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11.  
For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



RO-150-050 TERRACOTTA FADED 0299

# Zehnder Roda Spa Electric



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer IP34 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|



## Zehnder Roda Spa Electric

|                |      |     |        |      |        |           |
|----------------|------|-----|--------|------|--------|-----------|
| ROE-090-050/GF | 835  | 500 | white* | 500  | £756   | £907.20   |
| ROE-150-050/GF | 1353 | 500 | white* | 750  | £849   | £1,018.80 |
| ROE-180-050/GF | 1649 | 500 | white* | 1000 | £928   | £1,113.60 |
| ROE-200-060/GF | 1871 | 600 | white* | 1250 | £1,022 | £1,226.40 |
| ROE-200-080/GF | 1871 | 800 | white* | 1500 | £1,114 | £1,336.80 |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.

Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

| Accessories |   |        |              |                   |
|-------------|---|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| Model       |   | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| 470331      | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks | white* | £14          | £16.80            |
| 470379      | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks | colour | £19          | £22.80            |



### Electric Option

Radio frequency remote programmer.

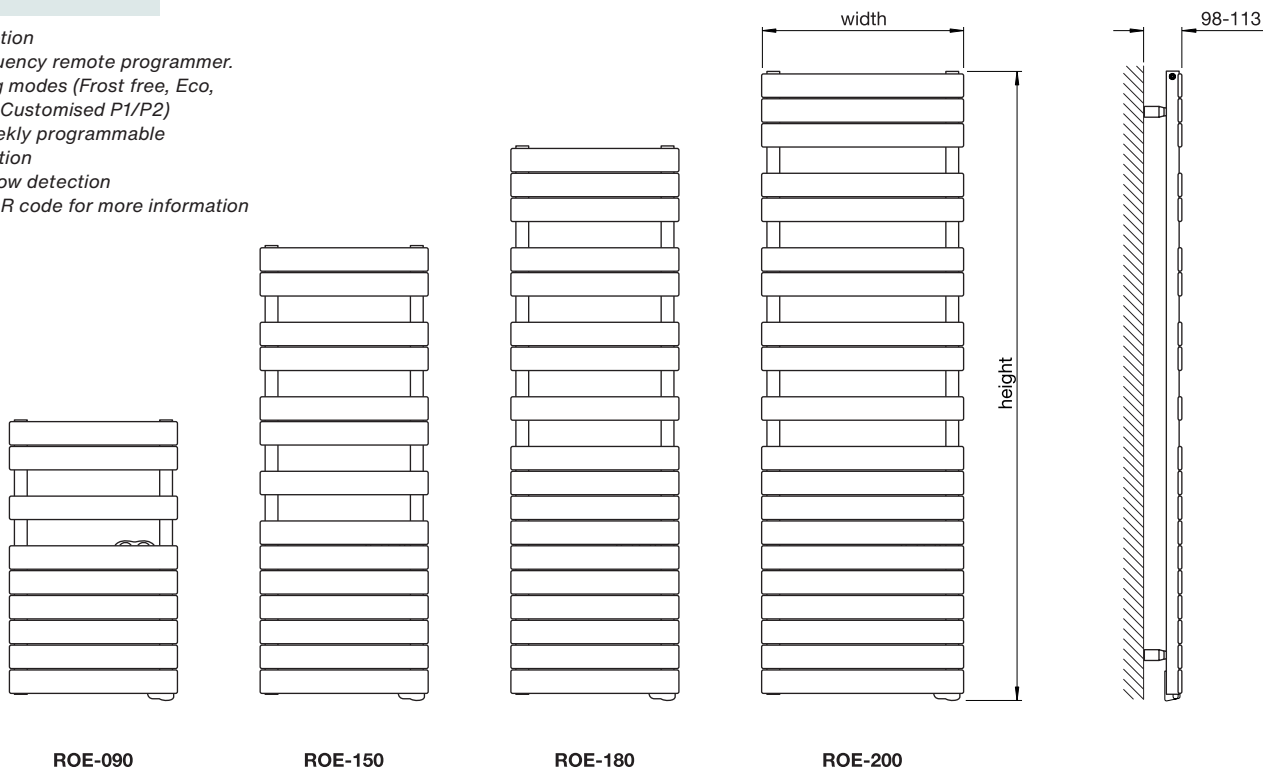
5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco, Comfort & Customised P1/P2)

Daily & weekly programmable

Boost function

Open window detection

Scan the QR code for more information



ROE-090

ROE-150

ROE-180

ROE-200

Tube horizontal: 70mm x 11mm tubes  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm tubes  
All dimensions in mm





The Roda Spa Electric combines practicality and contemporary design and a high heat output that will warm even the largest of bathrooms.



CE

ROE-200-060/GF GREY ALUMINIUM 9007

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation



# Zehnder Roda Spa Asym



Scan for the  
complete  
compliant  
technical  
specifications

| In stock items highlighted<br>in bold below | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion<br>Rating (watts) | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP (inc<br>20% VAT) |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|

## Zehnder Roda Spa Asym

|                          |      |     |            |          |     |             |                  |
|--------------------------|------|-----|------------|----------|-----|-------------|------------------|
| <b>ROFL-080-055</b>      | 805  | 550 | white*     | 429/1464 | 300 | <b>£468</b> | <b>£561.60</b>   |
| <b>ROFL-120-055</b>      | 1183 | 550 | white*     | 594/2027 | 400 | <b>£580</b> | <b>£696.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFL-170-055</b>      | 1676 | 550 | white*     | 809/2760 | 400 | <b>£775</b> | <b>£930.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFR-080-055</b>      | 805  | 550 | white*     | 429/1464 | 300 | <b>£468</b> | <b>£561.60</b>   |
| <b>ROFR-120-055</b>      | 1183 | 550 | white*     | 594/2027 | 400 | <b>£580</b> | <b>£696.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFR-170-055</b>      | 1676 | 550 | white*     | 809/2760 | 400 | <b>£775</b> | <b>£930.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFL-080-055-0336</b> | 805  | 550 | volcanic   | 429/1464 | 300 | <b>£585</b> | <b>£702.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFL-120-055-0336</b> | 1183 | 550 | volcanic   | 594/2027 | 400 | <b>£725</b> | <b>£870.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFL-170-055-0336</b> | 1676 | 550 | volcanic   | 809/2760 | 400 | <b>£969</b> | <b>£1,162.80</b> |
| ROFR-080-055-0336        | 805  | 550 | volcanic   | 429/1464 | 300 | £585        | £702.00          |
| <b>ROFR-120-055-0336</b> | 1183 | 550 | volcanic   | 594/2027 | 400 | <b>£725</b> | <b>£870.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFR-170-055-0336</b> | 1676 | 550 | volcanic   | 809/2760 | 400 | <b>£969</b> | <b>£1,162.80</b> |
| ROFL-080-055-0346        | 805  | 550 | anthracite | 429/1464 | 300 | £585        | £702.00          |
| <b>ROFL-120-055-0346</b> | 1183 | 550 | anthracite | 594/2027 | 400 | <b>£725</b> | <b>£870.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFL-170-055-0346</b> | 1676 | 550 | anthracite | 809/2760 | 400 | <b>£969</b> | <b>£1,162.80</b> |
| ROFR-080-055-0346        | 805  | 550 | anthracite | 429/1464 | 300 | £585        | £702.00          |
| <b>ROFR-120-055-0346</b> | 1183 | 550 | anthracite | 594/2027 | 400 | <b>£725</b> | <b>£870.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFR-170-055-0346</b> | 1676 | 550 | anthracite | 809/2760 | 400 | <b>£969</b> | <b>£1,162.80</b> |
| ROFL-080-055-0557        | 805  | 550 | matt black | 429/1464 | 300 | £585        | £702.00          |
| <b>ROFL-120-055-0557</b> | 1183 | 550 | matt black | 594/2027 | 400 | <b>£725</b> | <b>£870.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFL-170-055-0557</b> | 1676 | 550 | matt black | 809/2760 | 400 | <b>£969</b> | <b>£1,162.80</b> |
| ROFR-080-055-0557        | 805  | 550 | matt black | 429/1464 | 300 | £585        | £702.00          |
| <b>ROFR-120-055-0557</b> | 1183 | 550 | matt black | 594/2027 | 400 | <b>£725</b> | <b>£870.00</b>   |
| ROFR-170-055-0557        | 1676 | 550 | matt black | 809/2760 | 400 | £969        | £1,162.80        |

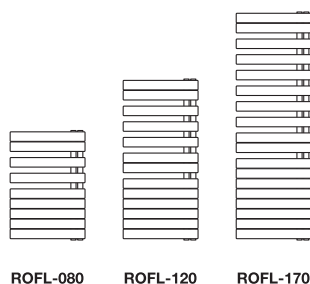
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

| Accessories   |   |            |              |                   |
|---------------|---|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Model         |   | Finish     | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| <b>470331</b> | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks | white*     | <b>£14</b>   | <b>£16.80</b>     |
| <b>470339</b> | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks | matt black | <b>£19</b>   | <b>£22.80</b>     |
| <b>470349</b> | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks | anthracite | <b>£19</b>   | <b>£22.80</b>     |
| <b>470369</b> | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks | volcanic   | <b>£19</b>   | <b>£22.80</b>     |
| 470379        | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks | colour     | £19          | £22.80            |

Tube horizontal: 70mm x 11mm tubes  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm tubes  
All dimensions in mm



ROFL-080

ROFL-120

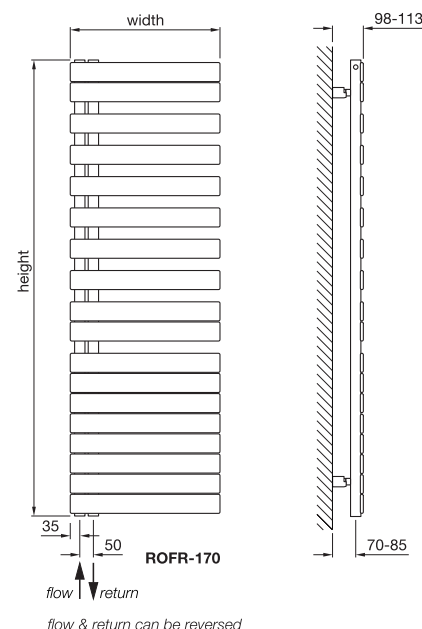
ROFL-170



ROFR-080



ROFR-120





Stocked items

The Roda Spa Asym is a highly functional and stylish towel rail with a practical asymmetrical design that allows towels to be hung easily. The central heating model is available with horizontal tubes facing either left or right, making it suitable for all bathroom designs.



ROFR-120-055 VOLCANIC 0336



ROFL-120-055 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR.  
information see page 138.

Valve sets in colour finish are also  
available. For more information  
see pages 142-143



ROFL-120-055 PASTEL GREEN 6219





# Zehnder Roda Spa Asym Electric



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|



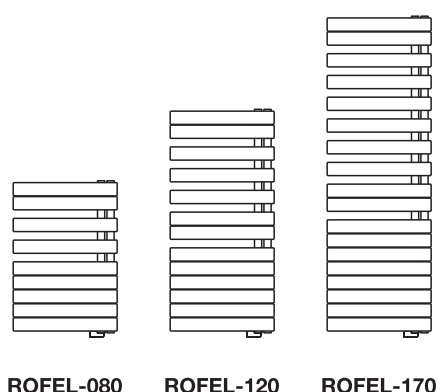
## Zehnder Roda Spa Asym Electric

|                        |      |     |        |      |             |                  |
|------------------------|------|-----|--------|------|-------------|------------------|
| ROFEL-080-55/GF        | 828  | 550 | white* | 500  | £668        | £801.60          |
| <b>ROFEL-120-55/GF</b> | 1206 | 550 | white* | 750  | <b>£780</b> | <b>£936.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFEL-170-55/GF</b> | 1699 | 550 | white* | 1000 | <b>£975</b> | <b>£1,170.00</b> |
| ROFER-080-55/GF        | 828  | 550 | white* | 500  | £668        | £801.60          |
| <b>ROFER-120-55/GF</b> | 1206 | 550 | white* | 750  | <b>£780</b> | <b>£936.00</b>   |
| <b>ROFER-170-55/GF</b> | 1699 | 550 | white* | 1000 | <b>£975</b> | <b>£1,170.00</b> |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3–5 weeks.

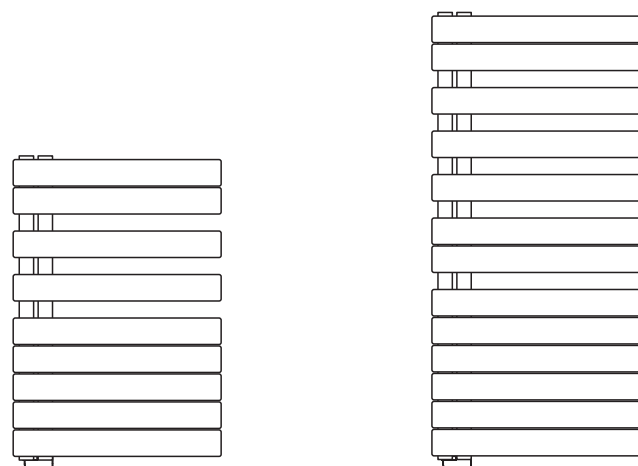
| Accessories   |  |        |              |                   |
|---------------|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| Model         |  | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| <b>470331</b> | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks. | white* | <b>£14</b>   | <b>£16.80</b>     |
| 470379        | Hooks for Zehnder Roda Spa. Pack of 2 hooks. | colour | £19          | £22.80            |



ROFEL-080

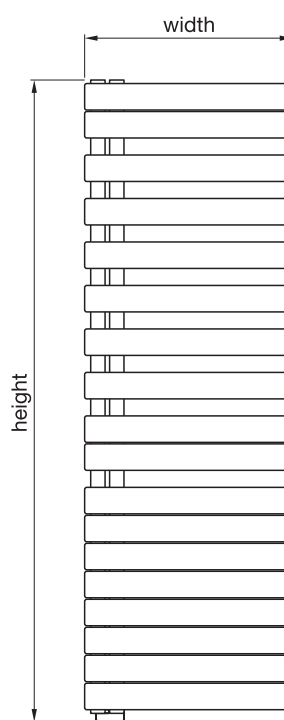
ROFEL-120

ROFEL-170



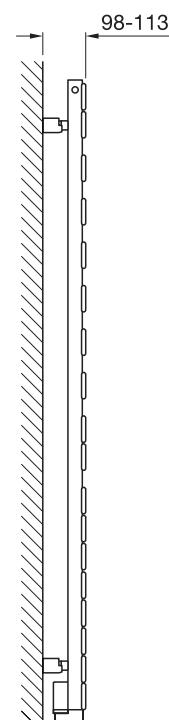
ROFER-080

ROFER-120



ROFER-170

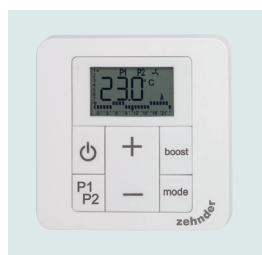
Tube horizontal: 70mm x 11mm tubes  
Tube vertical: Ø38mm tubes  
All dimensions in mm





Stocked items

The electric version of the Roda Spa Asym is a firm favourite due to its style and functionality. Available in a variety of sizes with both left and right handed options.



*Electric Option  
Radio frequency remote programmer.  
5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco, Comfort & Customised P1/P2)  
Daily & weekly programmable  
Boost function  
Open window detection  
Scan the QR code for more information*



Electric Receiver



ROFER-120-55/GF VOLCANIC 0336





Scan for the complete CE compliant technical specifications



STGI-060

STGI-080

STGI-120

STGI-150

STGI-170

width

height

90-100

75-85

15

pipe centres = width-30

15

flow

return

flow & return can be reversed

Tube horizontal: Ø23mm round  
Tube vertical: 30mm x 30mm square  
All dimensions in mm



The Stellar Spa is contemporary in design and its stainless steel finish suits the latest lifestyle trends. Ideal for wetrooms and suitable for dual energy installation for year-round comfort.



STGI-170-060 MATT BLACK 0557



STGI-080-045 STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR. information see page 138.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



STGI-060-100 STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR



# Zehnder Subway



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

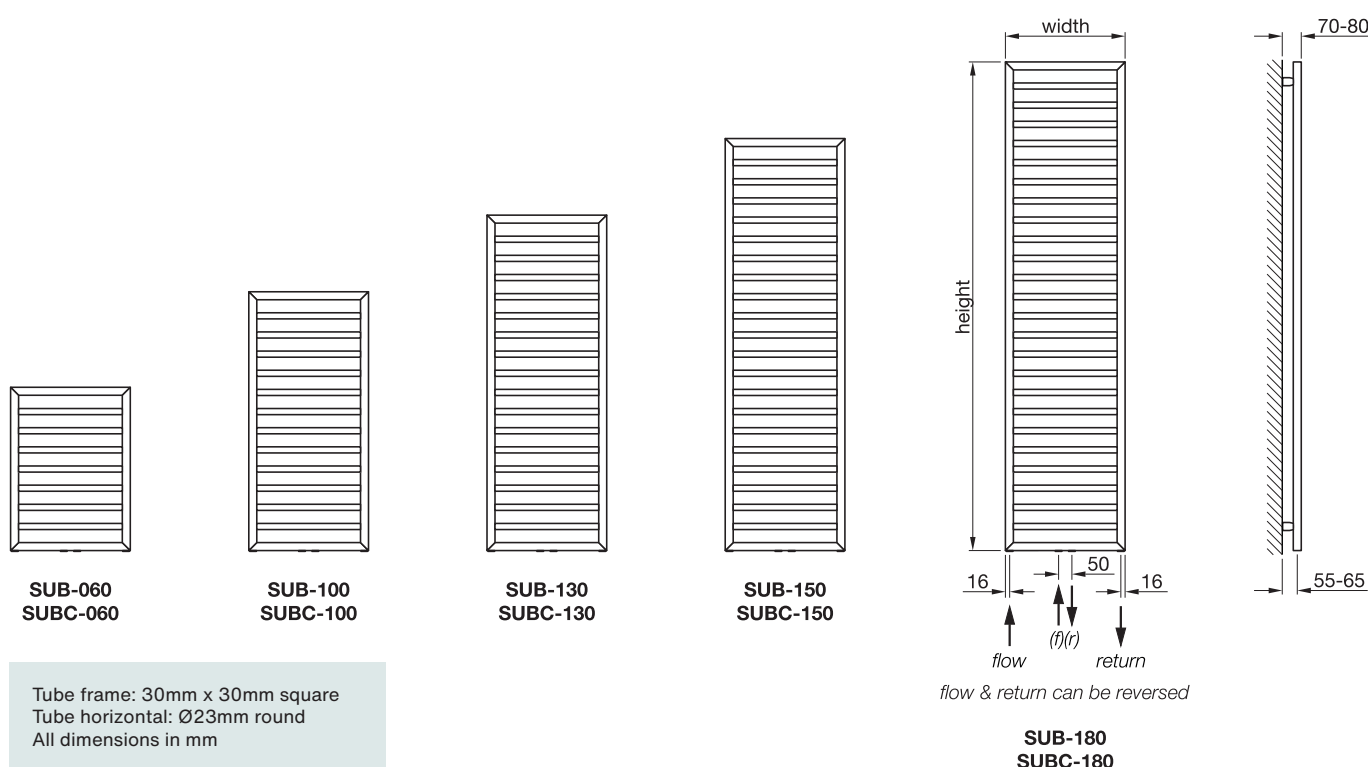
| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT)  | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Subway</b>                    |             |            |        |   |                                    |               |                   |
| <b>SUB-060-045</b>                       | 613         | 450        | white* | 310/1058  | 200                                | <b>£265</b>   | <b>£318.00</b>    |
| <b>SUB-100-045</b>                       | 973         | 450        | white* | 401/1368  | 200                                | <b>£284</b>   | <b>£340.80</b>    |
| <b>SUB-100-060</b>                       | 973         | 600        | white* | 499/1703  | 300                                | <b>£309</b>   | <b>£370.80</b>    |
| <b>SUB-130-045</b>                       | 1261        | 450        | white* | 509/1737  | 300                                | <b>£314</b>   | <b>£376.80</b>    |
| <b>SUB-130-060</b>                       | 1261        | 600        | white* | 639/2180  | 400                                | <b>£351</b>   | <b>£421.20</b>    |
| <b>SUB-150-045</b>                       | 1549        | 450        | white* | 615/2098  | 400                                | <b>£368</b>   | <b>£441.60</b>    |
| <b>SUB-150-060</b>                       | 1549        | 600        | white* | 772/2634  | 400                                | <b>£410</b>   | <b>£492.00</b>    |
| <b>SUB-180-045</b>                       | 1837        | 450        | white* | 715/2440  | 400                                | <b>£416</b>   | <b>£499.20</b>    |
| <b>SUB-180-060</b>                       | 1837        | 600        | white* | 898/3064  | 600                                | <b>£461</b>   | <b>£553.20</b>    |
| SUBC-060-045                             | 613         | 450        | chrome | 205/699   | n/a                                | £575          | £690.00           |
| SUBC-100-045                             | 973         | 450        | chrome | 265/904   | n/a                                | £739          | £886.80           |
| SUBC-100-060                             | 973         | 600        | chrome | 329/1123  | 200                                | £835          | £1,002.00         |
| <b>SUBC-130-045</b>                      | 1261        | 450        | chrome | 336/1146  | 200                                | <b>£837</b>   | <b>£1,004.40</b>  |
| <b>SUBC-130-060</b>                      | 1261        | 600        | chrome | 408/1392  | 200                                | <b>£928</b>   | <b>£1,113.60</b>  |
| SUBC-150-045                             | 1549        | 450        | chrome | 413/1409  | 200                                | £989          | £1,186.80         |
| <b>SUBC-150-060</b>                      | 1549        | 600        | chrome | 502/1713  | 300                                | <b>£1,097</b> | <b>£1,316.40</b>  |
| SUBC-180-045                             | 1837        | 450        | chrome | 486/1658  | 300                                | £1,104        | £1,324.80         |
| <b>SUBC-180-060</b>                      | 1837        | 600        | chrome | 590/2013  | 400                                | <b>£1,229</b> | <b>£1,474.80</b>  |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

| Accessories   |  |        |              |                   |
|---|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm |  | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
| 952111  | Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit  | white* | £62          | £74.40            |
| 952118  | Zehnder Subway SUBC extended bracket kit | chrome | £62          | £74.40            |
| 952119  | Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit  | colour | £62          | £74.40            |







Stocked items

The Subway is a simple yet elegant towel rail and a popular choice for modern bathrooms. Stocked in either white, chrome and three other colours as standard, the Subway is also available in any colour from the World of Colours chart.

*Where space is restricted the Zehnder Subway is available with a room divider bracket option. To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.*

*Additional price:  
White finish: £61  
Colour finish: £76  
Chrome finish: £79*



SUB-060-045 Black Matt 0557



*Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11.  
For more information see page 140.*

*Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143*



SUB-150-060 LIGHT JEANS 0264



# Zehnder Subway



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

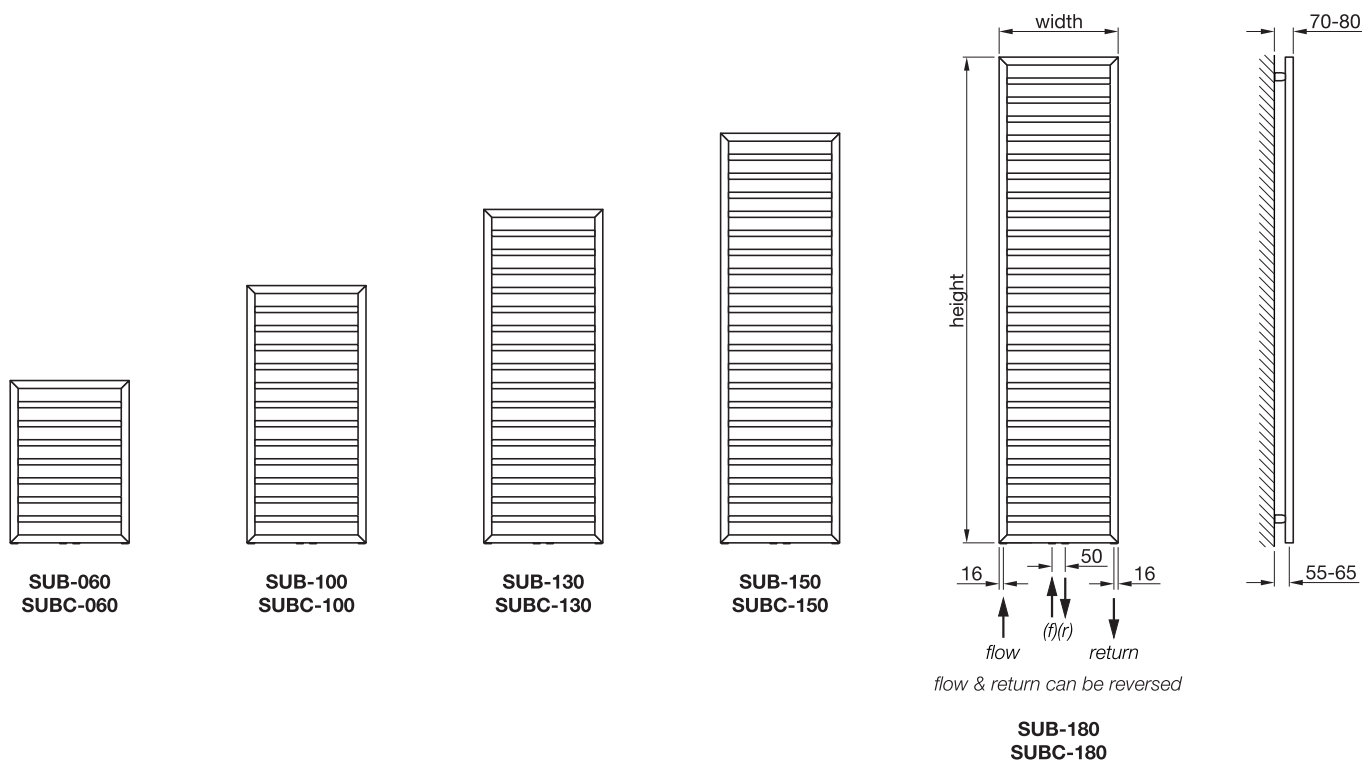
| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish     | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Subway</b>                    |             |            |            |   |                                    |              |                   |
| SUB-060-045-0336                         | 613         | 450        | volcanic   | 310/1058  | 200                                | £331         | £397.20           |
| SUB-100-045-0336                         | 973         | 450        | volcanic   | 401/1368  | 200                                | £355         | £426.00           |
| <b>SUB-100-060-0336</b>                  | 973         | 600        | volcanic   | 499/1703  | 300                                | <b>£386</b>  | <b>£463.20</b>    |
| <b>SUB-130-045-0336</b>                  | 1261        | 450        | volcanic   | 509/1737  | 300                                | <b>£393</b>  | <b>£471.60</b>    |
| <b>SUB-130-060-0336</b>                  | 1261        | 600        | volcanic   | 639/2180  | 400                                | <b>£439</b>  | <b>£526.80</b>    |
| <b>SUB-150-060-0336</b>                  | 1549        | 600        | volcanic   | 772/2634  | 400                                | <b>£513</b>  | <b>£615.60</b>    |
| SUB-180-045-0336                         | 1837        | 450        | volcanic   | 715/2440  | 400                                | £520         | £624.00           |
| SUB-180-060-0336                         | 1837        | 600        | volcanic   | 898/3064  | 600                                | £576         | £691.20           |
| <b>SUB-060-045-0557</b>                  | 613         | 450        | matt black | 310/1058  | 200                                | <b>£331</b>  | <b>£397.20</b>    |
| SUB-100-045-0557                         | 973         | 450        | matt black | 401/1368  | 200                                | £355         | £426.00           |
| SUB-100-060-0557                         | 973         | 600        | matt black | 499/1703  | 300                                | £386         | £463.20           |
| <b>SUB-130-045-0557</b>                  | 1261        | 450        | matt black | 509/1737  | 300                                | <b>£393</b>  | <b>£471.60</b>    |
| <b>SUB-130-060-0557</b>                  | 1261        | 600        | matt black | 639/2180  | 400                                | <b>£439</b>  | <b>£526.80</b>    |
| <b>SUB-150-060-0557</b>                  | 1549        | 600        | matt black | 772/2634  | 400                                | <b>£513</b>  | <b>£615.60</b>    |
| <b>SUB-180-045-0557</b>                  | 1837        | 450        | matt black | 715/2440  | 400                                | <b>£520</b>  | <b>£624.00</b>    |
| <b>SUB-180-060-0557</b>                  | 1837        | 600        | matt black | 898/3064  | 600                                | <b>£576</b>  | <b>£691.20</b>    |

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

## Accessories

| Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm |   | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|---|---|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| 952119  | Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit | colour | £62          | £74.40            |



Tube frame: 30mm x 30mm square  
Tube horizontal: Ø23mm round  
All dimensions in mm



With its classic lines and broad appeal, the contemporary Subway towel rail offers comfort and superb design in colour and chrome.

*Where space is restricted the Zehnder Subway is available with a room divider bracket option. To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.*

*Additional price:  
White finish: £61  
Colour finish: £76  
Chrome finish: £79*



*Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-11.  
For more information see page 140.*



SUB-150-060-0336 VOLCANIC 0336



# Zehnder Subway Electric



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Simple immersion heater Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|



## Zehnder Subway Electric

|                 |      |     |        |     |        |           |
|-----------------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|
| SUBSS130045EAKZ | 1261 | 450 | white* | 500 | £414   | £496.80   |
| SUBSS150045EAKZ | 1549 | 450 | white* | 600 | £468   | £561.60   |
| SUBSS150060EAKZ | 1549 | 600 | white* | 750 | £510   | £612.00   |
| SUBSS180060EAKZ | 1837 | 600 | white* | 900 | £561   | £673.20   |
| SUBCS130045EAKZ | 1261 | 450 | chrome | 300 | £937   | £1,124.40 |
| SUBCS150045EAKZ | 1549 | 450 | chrome | 300 | £1,089 | £1,306.80 |
| SUBCS150060EAKZ | 1549 | 600 | chrome | 500 | £1,197 | £1,436.40 |
| SUBCS180060EAKZ | 1837 | 600 | chrome | 600 | £1,329 | £1,594.80 |

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|



## Zehnder Subway Electric

|                  |      |     |        |     |        |           |
|------------------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|
| SUBE-130-045/GF  | 1261 | 450 | white* | 500 | £514   | £616.80   |
| SUBE-150-045/GF  | 1549 | 450 | white* | 600 | £568   | £681.60   |
| SUBE-150-060/GF  | 1549 | 600 | white* | 750 | £610   | £732.00   |
| SUBE-180-060/GF  | 1837 | 600 | white* | 900 | £661   | £793.20   |
| SUBEC-130-045/GF | 1261 | 450 | chrome | 300 | £1,037 | £1,244.40 |
| SUBEC-150-045/GF | 1549 | 450 | chrome | 300 | £1,189 | £1,426.80 |
| SUBEC-150-060/GF | 1549 | 600 | chrome | 500 | £1,297 | £1,556.40 |
| SUBEC-180-060/GF | 1837 | 600 | chrome | 600 | £1,429 | £1,714.80 |

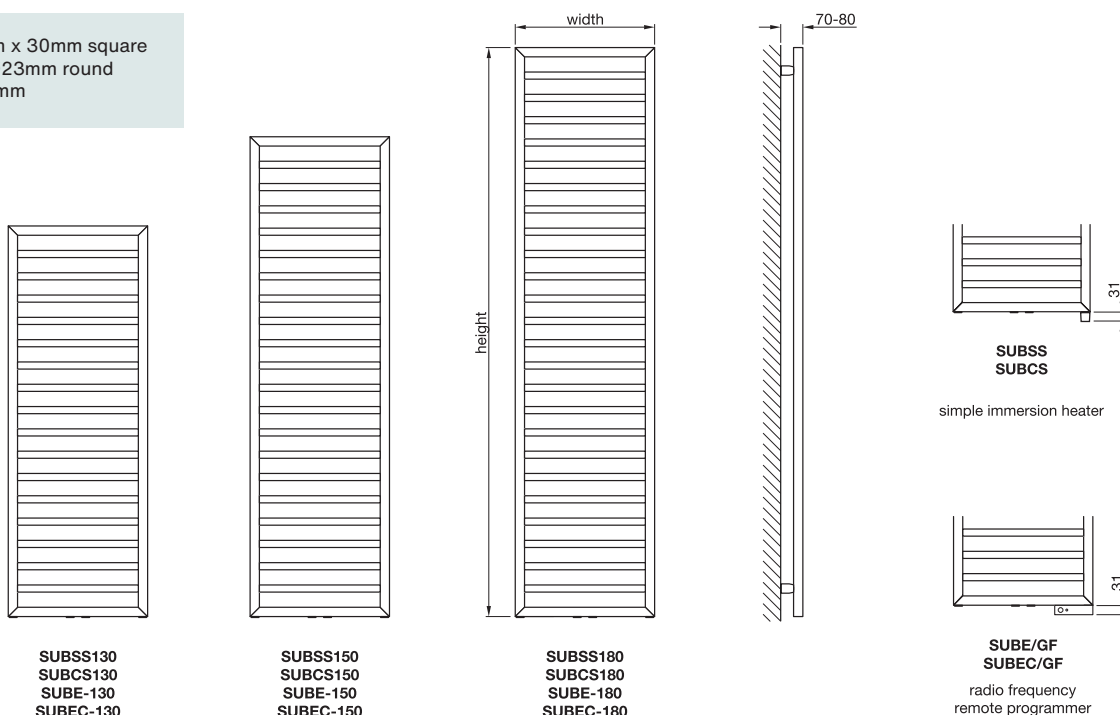
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

### Accessories

| Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm |  | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|---|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| 954111  | Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit  | white* | £62          | £74.40            |
| 954118  | Zehnder Subway SUBC extended bracket kit | chrome | £62          | £74.40            |
| 954119  | Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit  | colour | £62          | £74.40            |

Tube frame: 30mm x 30mm square  
Tube horizontal: Ø23mm round  
All dimensions in mm





The simple elegance of the Subway Electric is maintained with either a simple immersion heater or a radio frequency remote programmer.



Where space is restricted the Zehnder Subway Electric is available with a room divider bracket option. To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.

Additional price:  
White finish: £61  
Colour finish: £76  
Chrome finish: £79



Electric Option  
Radio frequency remote programmer.  
5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco, Comfort & Customised P1/P2)  
Daily & weekly programmable  
Boost function  
Open window detection  
Scan the QR code for more information



SUBE-150-045/GF WHITE MATT 0556



# Zehnder Subway Stainless Steel




Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|

## Zehnder Subway Stainless Steel

|                     |      |     |                         |          |     |             |                |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| SUBI-060-045        | 613  | 450 | stainless steel brushed | 221/754  | n/a | £585        | £702.00        |
| <b>SUBI-130-045</b> | 1261 | 450 | stainless steel brushed | 370/1262 | 200 | <b>£819</b> | <b>£982.80</b> |
| SUBI-130-060        | 1261 | 600 | stainless steel brushed | 447/1525 | 300 | £908        | £1,089.60      |
| SUBI-150-045        | 1549 | 450 | stainless steel brushed | 445/1518 | 300 | £965        | £1,158.00      |
| SUBI-150-060        | 1549 | 600 | stainless steel brushed | 538/1836 | 300 | £1,073      | £1,287.60      |
| SUBI-180-045        | 1837 | 450 | stainless steel brushed | 523/1784 | 300 | £1,080      | £1,296.00      |
| SUBI-180-060        | 1837 | 600 | stainless steel brushed | 633/2160 | 400 | £1,199      | £1,438.80      |

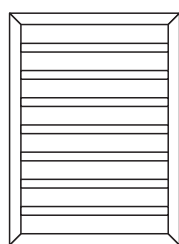
 **Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

## Accessories

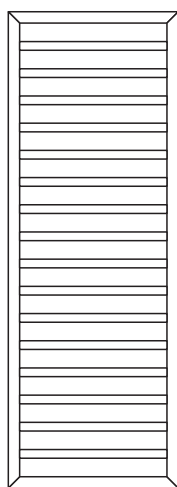
Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm

|  | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|
|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|

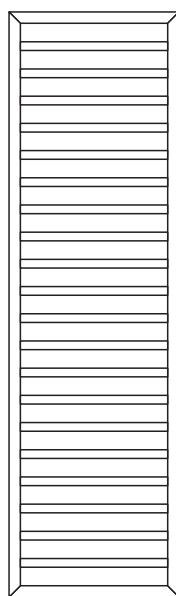
|        |   |        |     |        |
|--------|---|--------|-----|--------|
| 952119 | Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit | colour | £62 | £74.40 |
|--------|---|--------|-----|--------|



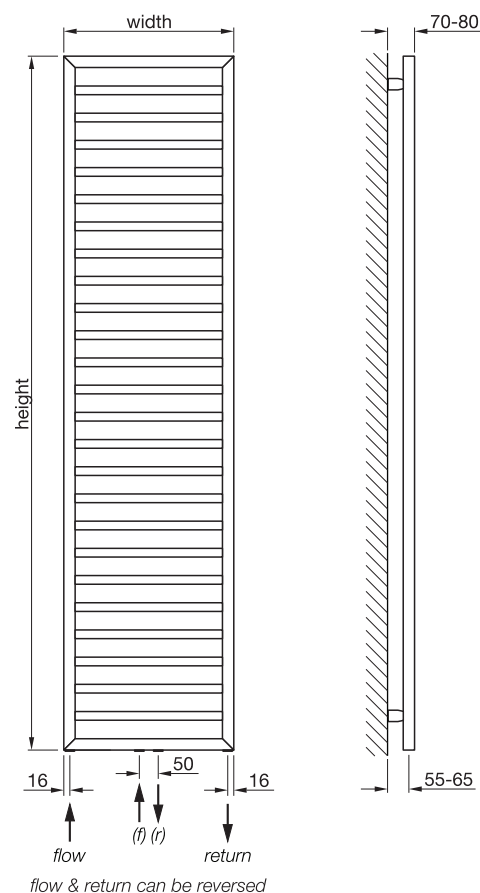
SUBI-060



SUBI-130



SUBI-150



SUBI-180

Tube frame: 30mm x 30mm square  
Tube horizontal: Ø23mm round  
All dimensions in mm



With its classic lines and broad appeal, the stainless steel Subway towel rail offers versatility, comfort and superb design. Ideal for wetrooms and suitable for dual energy installation for year-round comfort.



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-27-BS.  
information see page 139.



SUBI-150-045 STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED



# Zehnder Subway Stainless Steel Electric



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Simple immersion heater Class I IP65<br>Zones 1 & 2<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|



## Zehnder Subway Stainless Steel Electric

|                 |      |     |                         |     |        |           |
|-----------------|------|-----|-------------------------|-----|--------|-----------|
| SUBIS130045EAKZ | 1261 | 450 | stainless steel brushed | 300 | £919   | £1,102.80 |
| SUBIS150045EAKZ | 1549 | 450 | stainless steel brushed | 300 | £1,065 | £1,278.00 |
| SUBIS150060EAKZ | 1549 | 600 | stainless steel brushed | 500 | £1,173 | £1,407.60 |
| SUBIS180060EAKZ | 1837 | 600 | stainless steel brushed | 600 | £1,299 | £1,558.80 |

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Radio frequency remote programmer<br>IP44 Zone 1 Bath, Zone 2 Shower, Class II<br>Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|



## Zehnder Subway Stainless Steel Electric

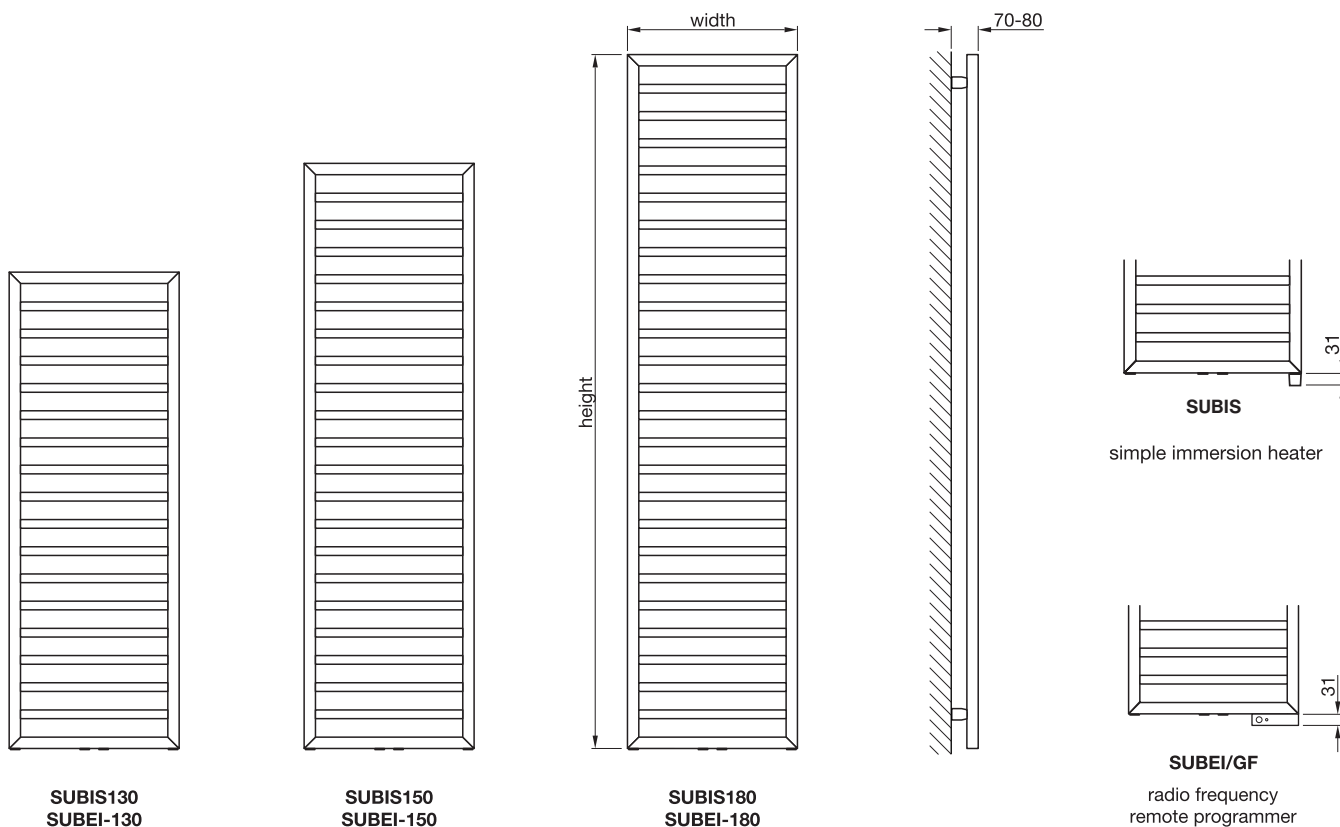
|                  |      |     |                         |     |        |           |
|------------------|------|-----|-------------------------|-----|--------|-----------|
| SUBEI-130-045/GF | 1261 | 450 | stainless steel brushed | 300 | £1,019 | £1,222.80 |
| SUBEI-150-045/GF | 1549 | 450 | stainless steel brushed | 300 | £1,165 | £1,398.00 |
| SUBEI-150-060/GF | 1549 | 600 | stainless steel brushed | 500 | £1,273 | £1,527.60 |
| SUBEI-180-060/GF | 1837 | 600 | stainless steel brushed | 600 | £1,399 | £1,678.80 |

### Accessories

Optional wall brackets: Increases space behind rail by 20mm

|  | Finish | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|
|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|

|        |   |        |     |        |
|--------|---|--------|-----|--------|
| 954119 | Zehnder Subway SUB extended bracket kit | colour | £62 | £74.40 |
|--------|---|--------|-----|--------|



Tube frame: 30mm x 30mm square  
Tube horizontal: Ø23mm round  
All dimensions in mm



A sleek and versatile heating solution that combines modern design with efficient functionality, the Subway Stainless Steel Electric is crafted from high-quality stainless steel, offering durability and a contemporary aesthetic which is ideal for bathrooms and kitchens.



*Electric Option*  
*Radio frequency remote programmer.*  
*5 operating modes (Frost free, Eco, Comfort & Customised P1/P2)*  
*Daily & weekly programmable*  
*Boost function*  
*Open window detection*  
*Scan the QR code for more information*



SUBEI-150-045/GF STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED



# Zehnder Svelte

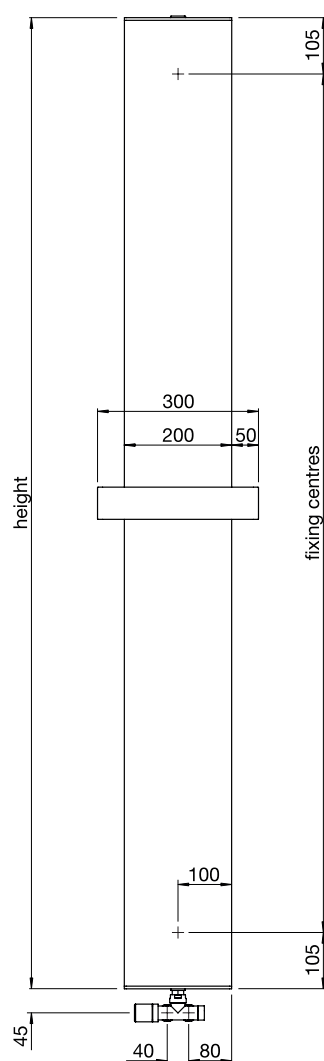


Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish      | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>SVA-151-030</b>                       | 1510        | 300        | white*      | 361/1232  | <b>£864</b>  | <b>£1,036.80</b>  |
| <b>SVA-189-030</b>                       | 1890        | 300        | white*      | 430/1467  | <b>£903</b>  | <b>£1,083.60</b>  |
| <b>SVA-151-030-0336</b>                  | 1510        | 300        | volcanic    | 361/1232  | <b>£864</b>  | <b>£1,036.80</b>  |
| <b>SVA-189-030-0336</b>                  | 1890        | 300        | volcanic    | 430/1467  | <b>£903</b>  | <b>£1,083.60</b>  |
| SVA-151-030-0371                         | 1510        | 300        | aluminium   | 361/1232  | £1,080       | £1,296.00         |
| SVA-189-030-0371                         | 1890        | 300        | aluminium   | 430/1467  | £1,129       | £1,354.80         |
| SVA-151-030-SAP10020                     | 1510        | 300        | champagne   | 361/1232  | £1,080       | £1,296.00         |
| SVA-189-030-SAP10020                     | 1890        | 300        | champagne   | 430/1467  | £1,129       | £1,354.80         |
| SVA-151-030-SW208F                       | 1510        | 300        | marron      | 361/1232  | £1,080       | £1,296.00         |
| SVA-189-030-SW208F                       | 1890        | 300        | marRon      | 430/1467  | £1,129       | £1,354.80         |
| SVA-151-030-M3000L                       | 1510        | 300        | nickel look | 361/1232  | £1,080       | £1,296.00         |
| SVA-189-030-M3000L                       | 1890        | 300        | nickel look | 430/1467  | £1,129       | £1,354.80         |
| SVA-151-030-SBP9010                      | 1510        | 300        | white sable | 361/1232  | £1,080       | £1,296.00         |
| SVA-189-030-SBP9010                      | 1890        | 300        | white sable | 430/1467  | £1,129       | £1,354.80         |

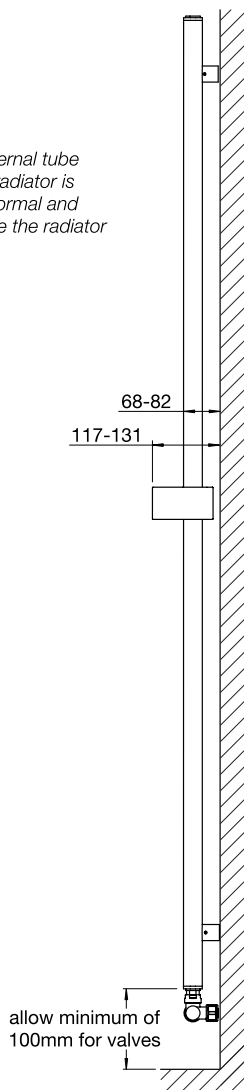
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Please note:** when ordering, please specify whether you require pipe connections to the wall or the floor.

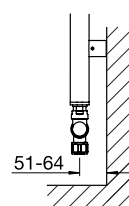


straight or angled valves are supplied with this radiator  
(see separate sheet for fitting instructions)

please note: the internal tube will rattle when the radiator is unpacked. This is normal and will not happen once the radiator is installed.



allow minimum of 100mm for valves



straight valve  
(to floor)

200mm x 34mm extruded sections  
All dimensions in mm



A set of compact, manual valves are included with the radiator. When ordering, please specify if pipe connections are to the wall or the floor.



Stocked items

The Svelte is the prima ballerina of towel radiators - slender, graceful and versatile. Made from aluminium, it has a fast response time which can be particularly useful in bathrooms and kitchens where large temperature fluctuations are common.



VOLCANIC 0336



*Thermostatic Control  
(optional upgrade)  
For improved energy efficiency,  
upgrade to a thermostatic head.  
Model code: 819088  
Price: £31 excluding VAT*

*Please indicate on your purchase  
order whether you require straight  
valves (pipes from floor) or angled  
valves (pipes from wall)*



SVA-189-030 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016

# Zehnder Tetris



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish     | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Tetris</b>                    |             |            |            |   |              |                   |
| TETSS090050WZZZ                          | 860         | 500        | white*     | 388/1324  | £338         | £405.60           |
| TETSS090060WZZZ                          | 860         | 600        | white*     | 455/1552  | £355         | £426.00           |
| <b>TETSS110050WZZZ</b>                   | 1100        | 500        | white*     | 493/1682  | <b>£400</b>  | <b>£480.00</b>    |
| TETSS110060WZZZ                          | 1100        | 600        | white*     | 579/1976  | £423         | £507.60           |
| <b>TETSS150050WZZZ</b>                   | 1460        | 500        | white*     | 655/2235  | <b>£484</b>  | <b>£580.80</b>    |
| TETSS150060WZZZ                          | 1460        | 600        | white*     | 768/2620  | £514         | £616.80           |
| TETSS170050WZZZ                          | 1700        | 500        | white*     | 765/2610  | £554         | £664.80           |
| TETSS170060WZZZ                          | 1700        | 600        | white*     | 898/3064  | £590         | £708.00           |
| <b>TETSS110050WZZZ-0557</b>              | 1100        | 500        | matt black | 493/1682  | <b>£500</b>  | <b>£600.00</b>    |
| <b>TETSS150050WZZZ-0557</b>              | 1460        | 500        | matt black | 655/2235  | <b>£605</b>  | <b>£726.00</b>    |

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Simple immersion heater Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|--|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|--|--------------|-------------------|

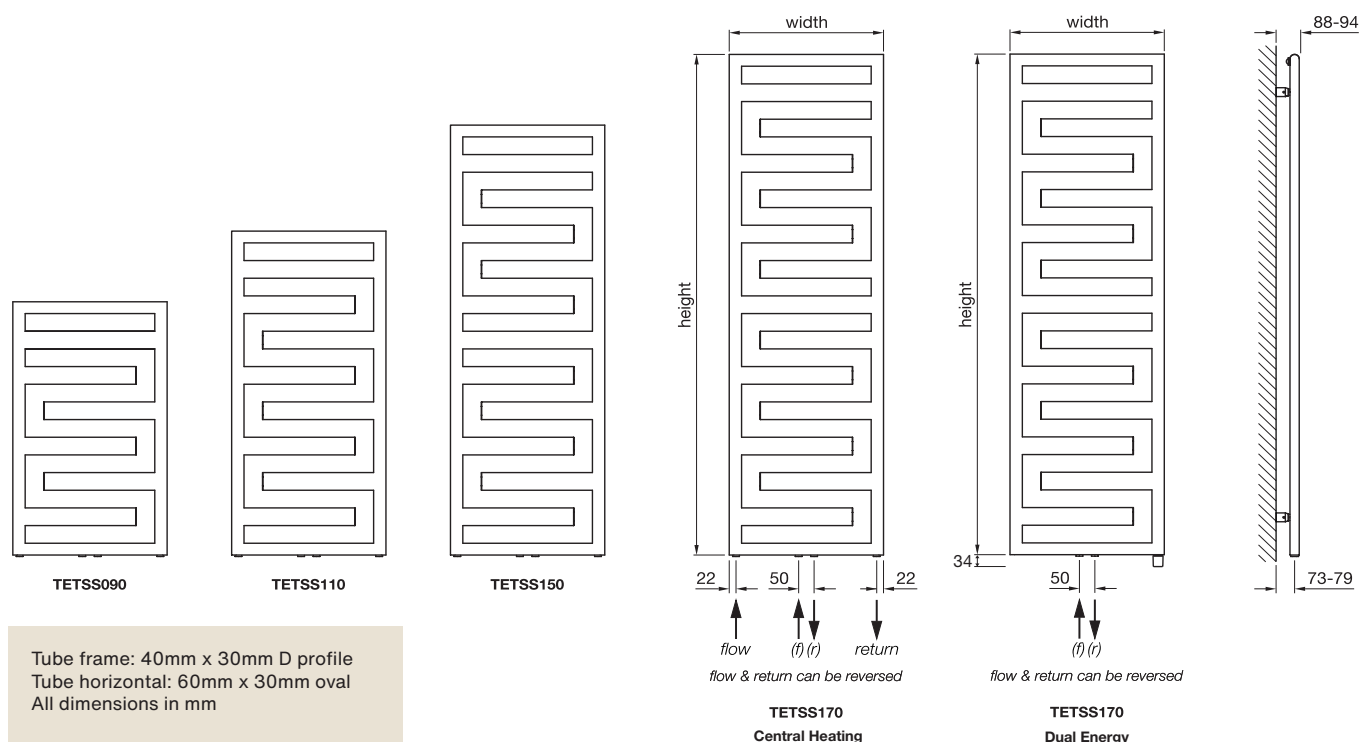
## Zehnder Tetris Dual Energy

|                        |      |     |        |          |     |             |                |
|------------------------|------|-----|--------|----------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| TETSS090050MAZK        | 860  | 500 | white* | 351/1198 | 400 | £438        | £525.60        |
| TETSS090060MAZK        | 860  | 600 | white* | 401/1368 | 400 | £455        | £546.00        |
| <b>TETSS110050MAZK</b> | 1100 | 500 | white* | 418/1426 | 400 | <b>£500</b> | <b>£600.00</b> |
| TETSS110060MAZK        | 1100 | 600 | white* | 477/1628 | 600 | £523        | £627.60        |
| <b>TETSS150050MAZK</b> | 1460 | 500 | white* | 551/1880 | 600 | <b>£584</b> | <b>£700.80</b> |
| TETSS150060MAZK        | 1460 | 600 | white* | 625/2133 | 600 | £614        | £736.80        |
| <b>TETSS170050MAZK</b> | 1700 | 500 | white* | 639/2180 | 600 | <b>£654</b> | <b>£784.80</b> |
| TETSS170060MAZK        | 1700 | 600 | white* | 726/2477 | 900 | £690        | £828.00        |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available.  
For more information see pages 142-143







Stocked items

studio  
collection

The rhythm of warmth – creating a fusion between nature and architecture, the latest towel radiator design by renowned design studio King & Miranda exclusively for Zehnder, the Tetris is inspired by the flow of a river and the rhythm of flight.

This philosophy translates into a product which balances its proportions and has space to breathe. The clean lines are accentuated by precision manufacturing techniques, creating an almost seamless construction.



reddot winner 2024



Side profile oval tube detail



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-2-CR. information see page 138.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



TETSS150050WZZZ GOLDEN SAND 0258

# Zehnder Tetris Electric

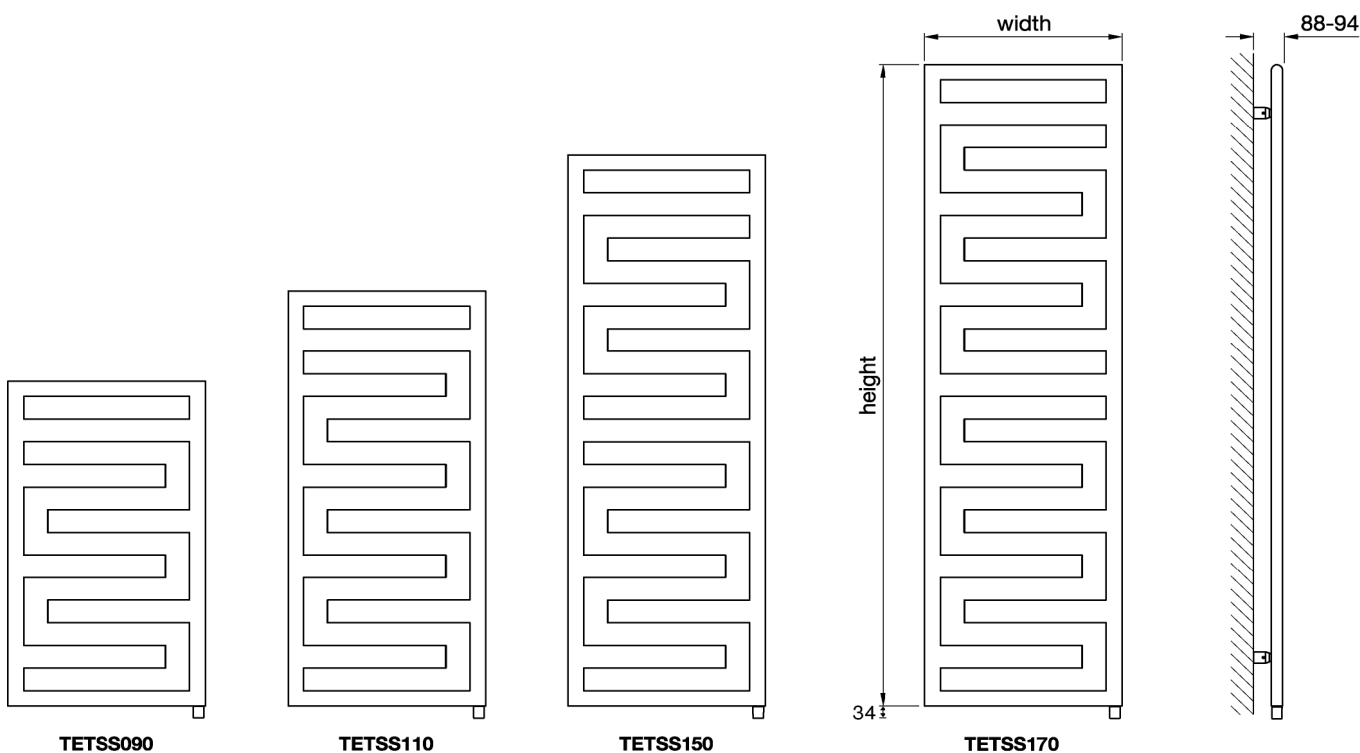


Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Simple immersion heater Class I IP65 Zones 1 & 2 Electric rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>TETSS090050EAK</b>                    | 860         | 500        | white* | 400  | £438         | £525.60           |
| <b>TETSS090060EAK</b>                    | 860         | 600        | white* | 400  | £455         | £546.00           |
| <b>TETSS110050EAK</b>                    | 1100        | 500        | white* | 400  | £500         | £600.00           |
| <b>TETSS110060EAK</b>                    | 1100        | 600        | white* | 600  | £523         | £627.60           |
| <b>TETSS150050EAK</b>                    | 1460        | 500        | white* | 600  | £584         | £700.80           |
| <b>TETSS150060EAK</b>                    | 1460        | 600        | white* | 600  | £614         | £736.80           |
| <b>TETSS170050EAK</b>                    | 1700        | 500        | white* | 600  | £654         | £784.80           |
| <b>TETSS170060EAK</b>                    | 1700        | 600        | white* | 900  | £690         | £828.00           |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.



Tube frame: 40mm x 30mm D profile  
Tube horizontal: 60mm x 30mm oval  
All dimensions in mm

**Please note:** Electric element is installed on the right hand side as standard. Element can be ordered on left hand side as made to order on request. Please specify when ordering.



studio  
collection

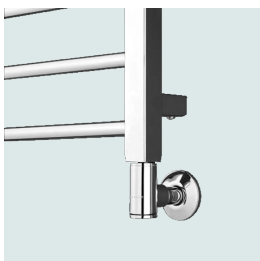
Sleek and modern, the Tetris Electric is available in eight different sizes, making it an ideal radiator for a range of bathroom designs.



reddot winner 2024



Side profile oval tube detail



**Cable Cover SHEC**  
(optional extra) This neat chrome cover hides the cable attached to the heater.  
For more information see page 137.



TETSS170060EAKZ PASTEL BLUE 5224



# Zehnder Yucca Asym



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu)<br>All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|



## Zehnder Yucca Asym Single (Horizontal tubes on left or right)

|                    |      |     |        |          |     |               |                  |
|--------------------|------|-----|--------|----------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| YA-090-040         | 872  | 378 | white* | 293/1000 | 200 | £189          | £226.80          |
| <b>YA-090-050</b>  | 872  | 478 | white* | 351/1198 | 200 | <b>£212</b>   | <b>£254.40</b>   |
| YA-090-060         | 872  | 578 | white* | 408/1392 | 200 | £233          | £279.60          |
| <b>YA-130-040</b>  | 1304 | 378 | white* | 430/1467 | 300 | <b>£246</b>   | <b>£295.20</b>   |
| <b>YA-130-050</b>  | 1304 | 478 | white* | 517/1764 | 300 | <b>£278</b>   | <b>£333.60</b>   |
| <b>YA-130-060</b>  | 1304 | 578 | white* | 599/2044 | 400 | <b>£314</b>   | <b>£376.80</b>   |
| <b>YA-170-040</b>  | 1736 | 378 | white* | 571/1948 | 400 | <b>£305</b>   | <b>£366.00</b>   |
| <b>YA-170-050</b>  | 1736 | 478 | white* | 686/2341 | 400 | <b>£349</b>   | <b>£418.80</b>   |
| <b>YA-170-060</b>  | 1736 | 578 | white* | 795/2713 | 400 | <b>£395</b>   | <b>£474.00</b>   |
| YAC-090-050        | 872  | 478 | chrome | 254/867  | n/a | £699          | £838.80          |
| YAC-130-040        | 1304 | 378 | chrome | 308/1051 | 200 | £849          | £1,018.80        |
| <b>YAC-130-050</b> | 1304 | 478 | chrome | 371/1266 | 200 | <b>£990</b>   | <b>£1,188.00</b> |
| <b>YAC-130-060</b> | 1304 | 578 | chrome | 432/1474 | 300 | <b>£1,132</b> | <b>£1,358.40</b> |
| YAC-170-040        | 1736 | 378 | chrome | 408/1392 | 200 | £1,101        | £1,321.20        |
| YAC-170-050        | 1736 | 478 | chrome | 492/1679 | 300 | £1,291        | £1,549.20        |
| <b>YAC-170-060</b> | 1736 | 578 | chrome | 572/1952 | 400 | <b>£1,476</b> | <b>£1,771.20</b> |



## Zehnder Yucca Asym Double (Horizontal tubes on left or right)

|                    |      |     |        |           |     |             |                |
|--------------------|------|-----|--------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| YAD-090-040        | 872  | 378 | white* | 435/1484  | 300 | £271        | £325.20        |
| YAD-090-050        | 872  | 478 | white* | 529/1805  | 300 | £316        | £379.20        |
| YAD-090-060        | 872  | 578 | white* | 619/2112  | 400 | £359        | £430.80        |
| YAD-130-040        | 1304 | 378 | white* | 628/2143  | 400 | £374        | £448.80        |
| YAD-130-050        | 1304 | 478 | white* | 763/2603  | 400 | £442        | £530.40        |
| <b>YAD-130-060</b> | 1304 | 578 | white* | 893/3047  | 600 | <b>£510</b> | <b>£612.00</b> |
| YAD-170-040        | 1736 | 378 | white* | 825/2815  | 400 | £471        | £565.20        |
| <b>YAD-170-050</b> | 1736 | 478 | white* | 1002/3419 | 600 | <b>£565</b> | <b>£678.00</b> |
| <b>YAD-170-060</b> | 1736 | 578 | white* | 1173/4002 | 600 | <b>£658</b> | <b>£789.60</b> |

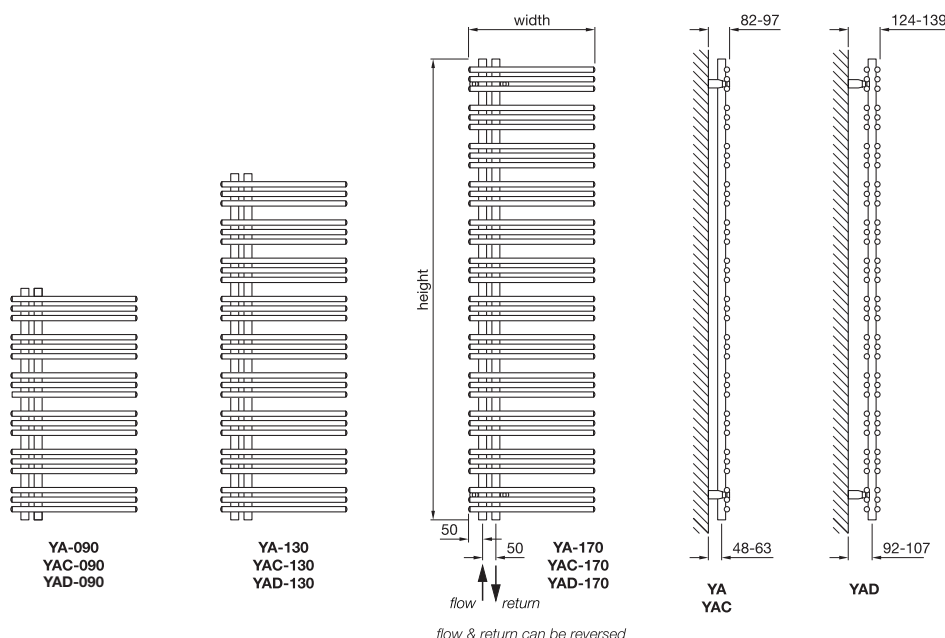
\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

Where space is restricted the Zehnder Yucca Asym is available with a room divider bracket option. To order this version please stipulate on your purchase order at the time of ordering.

Additional price:  
White finish: £61  
Colour finish: £76  
Chrome finish: £79





The Yucca Asym is a beautiful but practical towel rail, available with single or double tubes. The Yucca Asym can be installed either left or right handed or perpendicular to the wall to create a partition.



*Zehnder Yucca Asym as a room divider*



*YAC-130-050 CHROME*



*Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR.  
For more information see page 140.*

*Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143*



*YA-170-040 TRAFFIC WHITE 9016*



# Zehnder Yucca Symm



Scan for the complete compliant technical specifications

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Finish | Output $\Delta T=50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (watts/btu) All outputs certified to EN 442 | Dual Fuel Immersion Rating (watts) | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>Zehnder Yucca Symm Single</b>         |             |            |        |  |                                    |              |                   |
| YS-090-050                               | 908         | 500        | white* | 324/1105   | 200                                | £203         | £243.60           |
| YS-130-050                               | 1340        | 500        | white* | 477/1628   | 300                                | £261         | £313.20           |
| YS-130-060                               | 1340        | 600        | white* | 541/1846   | 300                                | £282         | £338.40           |
| YS-130-080                               | 1340        | 800        | white* | 661/2255   | 400                                | £327         | £392.40           |
| YS-180-050                               | 1772        | 500        | white* | 621/2119   | 400                                | £323         | £387.60           |
| <b>YS-180-060</b>                        | 1772        | 600        | white* | 706/2409   | 400                                | <b>£351</b>  | <b>£421.20</b>    |
| <b>YS-180-080</b>                        | 1772        | 800        | white* | 863/2945   | 600                                | <b>£407</b>  | <b>£488.40</b>    |
| YSC-090-050                              | 908         | 500        | chrome | 229/781  | n/a                                | £668         | £801.60           |
| YSC-130-050                              | 1340        | 500        | chrome | 330/1126   | 200                                | £952         | £1,142.40         |
| YSC-130-060                              | 1340        | 600        | chrome | 377/1286   | 200                                | £1,044       | £1,252.80         |
| YSC-130-080                              | 1340        | 800        | chrome | 465/1587   | 300                                | £1,235       | £1,482.00         |
| YSC-180-050                              | 1772        | 500        | chrome | 431/1471   | 300                                | £1,232       | £1,478.40         |
| YSC-180-060                              | 1772        | 600        | chrome | 493/1682   | 300                                | £1,355       | £1,626.00         |
| YSC-180-080                              | 1772        | 800        | chrome | 608/2074   | 400                                | £1,612       | £1,934.40         |

## Zehnder Yucca Symm Double

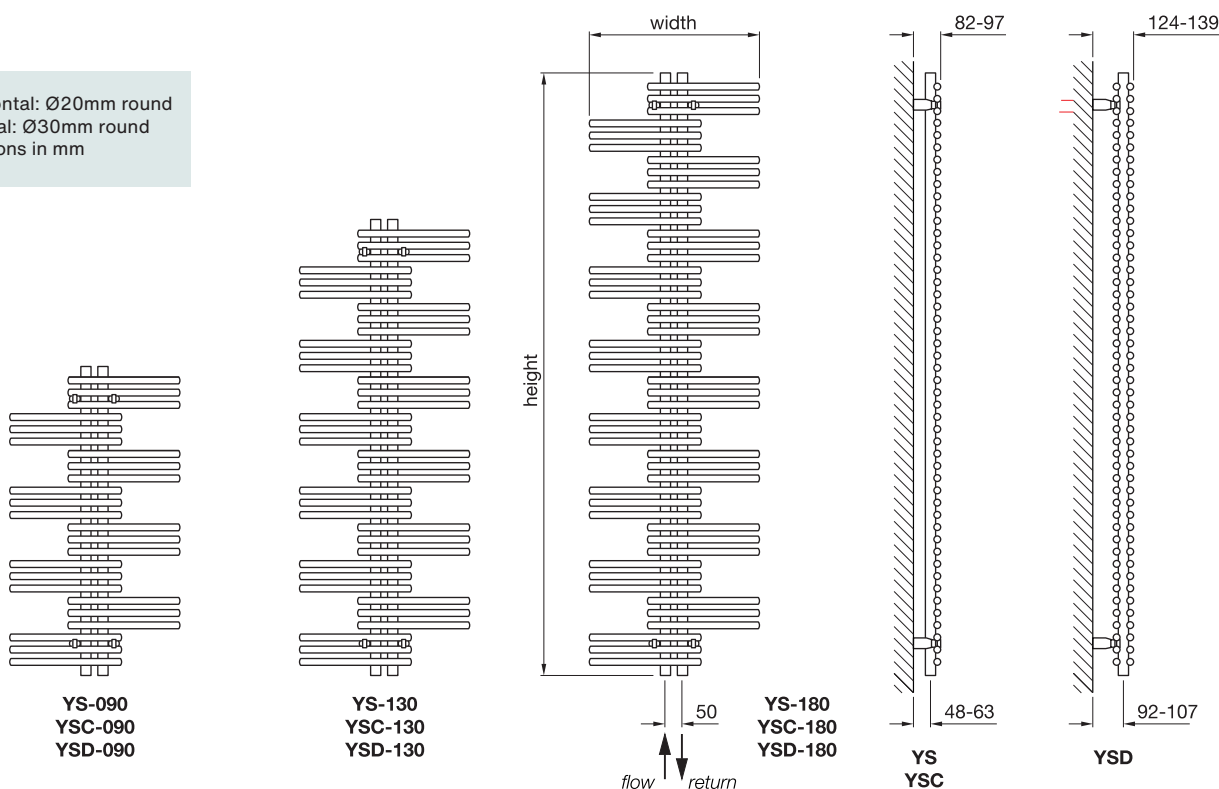
|             |      |     |        |           |     |      |         |
|-------------|------|-----|--------|-----------|-----|------|---------|
| YSD-090-050 | 908  | 500 | white* | 484/1651  | 300 | £300 | £360.00 |
| YSD-130-050 | 1340 | 500 | white* | 717/2446  | 400 | £405 | £486.00 |
| YSD-130-060 | 1340 | 600 | white* | 823/2808  | 400 | £448 | £537.60 |
| YSD-130-080 | 1340 | 800 | white* | 1024/3494 | 600 | £533 | £639.60 |
| YSD-180-050 | 1772 | 500 | white* | 926/3160  | 600 | £513 | £615.60 |
| YSD-180-060 | 1772 | 600 | white* | 1063/3627 | 600 | £569 | £682.80 |
| YSD-180-080 | 1772 | 800 | white* | 1322/4511 | 900 | £683 | £819.60 |

\*Traffic White (RAL 9016)

**Dual energy:** Self fit (additional cost to central heating model prices). For more information please scan the QR code.

**Colour finish:** Colours from the World of Colours chart are priced at: Traffic White (RAL 9016) + 25%.  
Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks.

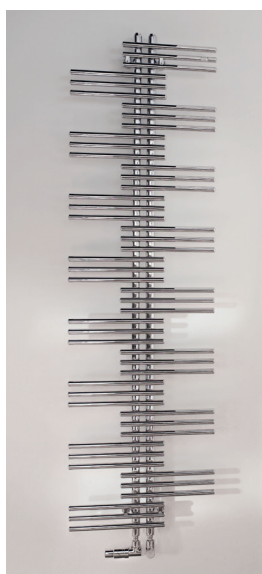
Tube horizontal: Ø20mm round  
Tube vertical: Ø30mm round  
All dimensions in mm







The Yucca Symm is a palm-inspired radiator that blends style and functionality. Ideal for hanging towels and clothing, its symmetrical tube design offers easy access from both sides. With a sleek appearance and compact depth, the Yucca Symm is perfect for enhancing living spaces.



YSC-180-060



Zehnder recommends VALVE-SET-10-CR. For more information see page 140.

Valve sets in colour finish are also available. For more information see pages 142-143



YS-180-050 BLUE NIGHT 0289



# Bespoke radiators

Whether manufactured to a special size, angled or curved, our bespoke radiator designs allow for a truly customised heating solution.



Look out for products with our Made to Measure symbol to perfectly match your required space or heat output

ZEHNDER EXCELSIOR

## Made to Measure

Zehnder radiators are very much part of the interior design planning process. They can set the scene for a room design, adding to the ambience, and becoming a central aesthetic element of the interior decor.

### To add the perfect radiator to your home

- Select the height, width and depth you need to fit the space perfectly and to achieve your desired heat output
- Choose the colour, finish and valves to match your interior
- Add your accessories including towel bars and hooks, making your radiator functional as well as stylish



ZEHNDER CHARLESTON

## Engineered to Order

Any size, any space. The Zehnder Engineered to Order (ETO) range enhances even the most awkward of spaces, offering unlimited options and countless opportunities.

- Pick your space where you would like your radiator to go e.g. lofts, stairways, bay windows, around pillars
- Contact your local Zehnder showroom to discuss your options
- Agree shapes style and colour of your radiator for this to be designed manufactured and installed into your home



ZEHNDER CHARLESTON

# Applications

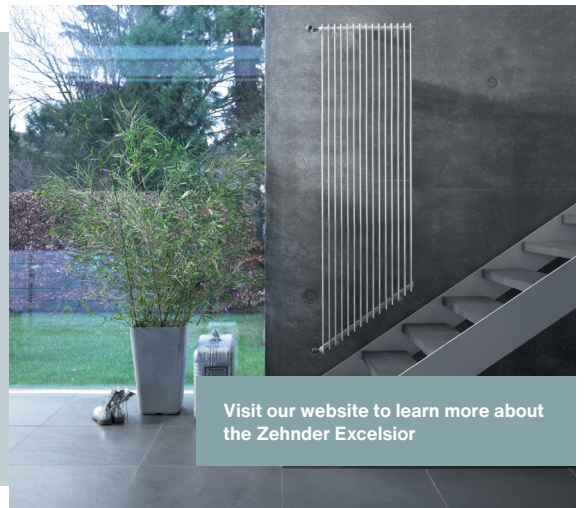
## Room divider

The **Zehnder Subway** radiator can provide efficient heating and a striking visual element to your home by acting as a transparent divider between kitchen and living areas.



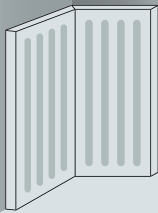
## Trapezoidal

The **Zehnder Excelsior** is able to be custom made to follow the contours of your staircase perfectly, making it a stunning feature that is both practical and elegant.



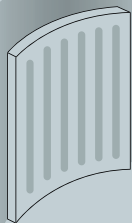
## Angled

The **Zehnder Roda** radiator is expertly crafted to fit perfectly into the corners of any room, effortlessly blending into the overall design scheme while providing exceptional heating performance.



## Curved

The **Zehnder Charleston** can be uniquely designed to adapt to the dynamic architecture of any room, providing efficient heating without compromising on style or functionality.



Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation



# Low-water temperature radiators

Achieve a new level of efficiency



With the reduction in operating system temperatures, especially in conjunction with heat pumps, the need for radiators that offer good output with lower flow temperatures is growing in significance.

All our radiators are suitable for low-water temperature systems, but the Zehnder Charleston and Zehnder Excelsior, with their Made to Measure options, are able to provide a multitude of configuration options which make them exceptionally compatible with heat pumps.

Regarding heaters for bathrooms or kitchens, the double-layered Zehnder Ovida and Zehnder Yucca models are ideal. These models not only maintain the aesthetic appeal of a 'ladder rail' look but also ensure effective heat output at lower system temperatures.

- Energy-efficient
- Powerful
- Fast response
- Perfectly matched to the heating system
- Available from our stock range or custom-made
- In a range of models and surface finishes

**Get in touch to learn which radiators would be best suited to your system.**

# Dual energy & electric radiators



Zehnder's electric heating system offers the flexibility to operate solely on electricity or in combination with the central heating system for dual energy operation, ensuring optimal heating all year round.

A comprehensive range of Zehnder bathroom radiators are available as electric radiators, including the stylish Zehnder Ribbon, and existing central heating models can be easily retrofitted with an electric heating element.

With Zehnder's electric radiators graded by both price and comfort classes, you can choose the perfect heating solution to meet your needs.



Here, you can explore  
our full range of electric  
and dual energy radiators



# Electric Immersion Heaters

## State-of-the-art technology

- Simple and thermostatic options
- Simple immersion with patented design offering greater efficiency and longer lifespan (IHE)
- Simple immersion IP65 rated (IHE)
- Thermostatic element has 5 water temperature settings (CTE)
- T-Piece in colour finish available

# Sustainable and easy to integrate

## The Zehnder Immersion Heater Easy (IHE)

The Immersion Heater Easy (IHE) is an integrated option for smart home systems with on-site control. The new technical Zehnder patented solution reduces output in the upper temperature range to 50%, limiting temperature fluctuations and saving energy. This also extends the immersion heater's service life, making it more sustainable.

The IHE is factory-fitted directly into the following electric radiators:

- Zehnder Deline Electric
- Zehnder Klaro Electric
- Zehnder Ovida Electric
- Zehnder Ovida Bow Electric
- Zehnder Subway Electric
- Zehnder Tetris Electric



Visit our  
website

Here, you can find out more  
about the compatibility of  
the IHE with our radiators,  
as well as other technical  
information

Bathroom & kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation




# Accessories and valves


## Immersion Heaters and Dual Energy Elements

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Watts | Finish | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Immersion Heater Easy (IHE) IP65 rating  |       |        |                 |                      |

White immersion supplied with white cable and cap

|   |               |     |       |      |         |
|---|---------------|-----|-------|------|---------|
|  | <b>858801</b> | 200 | white | £100 | £120.00 |
|   | <b>858811</b> | 300 | white | £100 | £120.00 |
|   | <b>858821</b> | 400 | white | £100 | £120.00 |
|   | <b>858831</b> | 600 | white | £100 | £120.00 |
|   | <b>858841</b> | 900 | white | £100 | £120.00 |


Chrome immersion supplied with grey cable and chrome cap

|   |               |     |        |      |         |
|---|---------------|-----|--------|------|---------|
|  | <b>858808</b> | 200 | chrome | £100 | £120.00 |
|   | <b>858818</b> | 300 | chrome | £100 | £120.00 |
|   | <b>858828</b> | 400 | chrome | £100 | £120.00 |
|   | <b>858838</b> | 600 | chrome | £100 | £120.00 |
|   | <b>858848</b> | 900 | chrome | £100 | £120.00 |

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Finish | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc 20% VAT) |
|--|--------|-----------------|----------------------|
|--|--------|-----------------|----------------------|

### T-Piece

(order in conjunction with IHE element for dual fuel application)



|   |               |        |     |        |
|---|---------------|--------|-----|--------|
|  | <b>853111</b> | white  | £16 | £19.20 |
|   | <b>853118</b> | chrome | £18 | £21.60 |
|   | <b>853119</b> | colour | £20 | £24.00 |

 **Colour finish:** Delivery: 3–5 weeks.

| In stock items highlighted in bold below | Watts | Finish | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc 20% VAT) |
|--|-------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|
|--|-------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|



### CTE Element

Heat-adjustable energy saving electric element with 5 water temperature settings between 30°C and 60°C: IPX4.

|   |                    |     |   |             |                |
|---|--------------------|-----|---|-------------|----------------|
|  | <b>CTEW-120-DF</b> | 120 | white<br><br>White<br>T-piece<br>included   | <b>£150</b> | <b>£180.00</b> |
|   | <b>CTEW-200-DF</b> | 200 |   |             |                |
|   | <b>CTEW-300-DF</b> | 300 |   |             |                |
|   | <b>CTEW-400-DF</b> | 400 |   |             |                |
|   | <b>CTEW-600-DF</b> | 600 |   |             |                |
|  | <b>CTEC-120-DF</b> | 120 | chrome<br><br>Chrome<br>T-piece<br>included | <b>£150</b> | <b>£180.00</b> |
|   | <b>CTEC-200-DF</b> | 200 |   |             |                |
|   | <b>CTEC-300-DF</b> | 300 |   |             |                |
|   | <b>CTEC-400-DF</b> | 400 |   |             |                |
|   | <b>CTEC-600-DF</b> | 600 |   |             |                |



# Towel Bars, Hooks, and other accessories



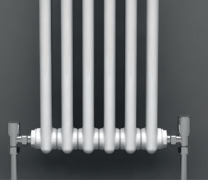

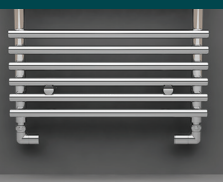
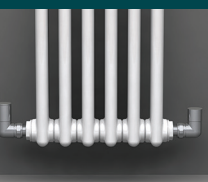


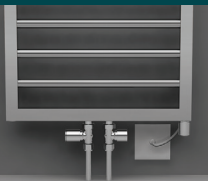

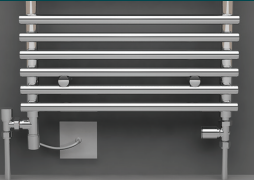
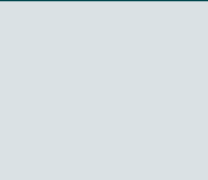




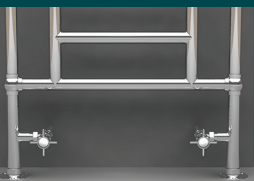
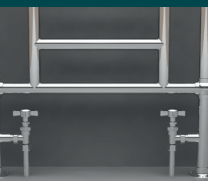



| In stock items highlighted in bold below  |              | Overall length (mm) | Maximum no. of vertical tubes | Depth (mm) | Suitable for   | Finish          | Additional information   | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|---|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------|-------------------|
| Zehnder Charleston towel bar  |              |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  |              |                   |
|    | 966018       | 366                 | 9                             | 45         | Charleston Charleston Bar  | chrome          | Towel bar can be cut to length   | £154         | £184.80           |
|   | 458208       | 412                 | 10                            | 45         |  | chrome          |  | £160         | £192.00           |
|   | 458218       | 596                 | 14                            | 45         |  | chrome          |  | £173         | £207.60           |
|   | 966028       | 918                 | 21                            | 45         |  | chrome          |  | £178         | £213.60           |
|   | CTR-28       | 270                 | 6                             | 79         | Charleston Charleston Bar  | chrome          | Contains full length rail and two brackets   | £176         | £211.20           |
|   | CTR-37       | 362                 | 8                             | 79         |  | chrome          |  | £178         | £213.60           |
|   | CTR-46       | 454                 | 10                            | 79         |  | chrome          |  | £180         | £216.00           |
|   | CTR-55       | 546                 | 12                            | 79         |  | chrome          |  | £182         | £218.40           |
|   | CTR-64       | 638                 | 14                            | 79         |  | chrome          |  | £184         | £220.80           |
| Zehnder Metropolitan towel bar  |              |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  |              |                   |
|    | 468038       | 400                 | n/a                           | 40         | Metropolitan Metropolitan Spa  | chrome          | Not suitable for MEV models  | £118         | £141.60           |
|   | 468048       | 500                 |                               | 40         |  | chrome          |  | £120         | £144.00           |
|   | 468058       | 600                 |                               | 40         |  | chrome          |  | £125         | £150.00           |
|   | 468039       | 400                 | n/a                           | 40         | Metropolitan Metropolitan Spa  | colour          | Not suitable for MEV models  | £118         | £141.60           |
|   | 468049       | 500                 |                               | 40         |  | colour          |  | £120         | £144.00           |
|   | 468059       | 600                 |                               | 40         |  | colour          |  | £125         | £150.00           |
| Zehnder Metropolitan towel hook (Pack of 2)   |              |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  |              |                   |
|   | 480438       | 35                  | n/a                           | 35         | Metropolitan Metropolitan Spa  | chrome          | Not suitable for MEV models  | £55          | £66.00            |
| Zehnder magnetic towel bar  |              |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  |              |                   |
|  | 471128       | 531                 | n/a                           | 67         | Arteplano Roda Metropolitan  | chrome          | Not suitable for Metropolitan MEV models   | £278         | £333.60           |
|   | 471118       | 432                 |                               | 67         |  | chrome          |  | £258         | £309.60           |
|   | 471108       | 399                 |                               | 67         |  | chrome          |  | £249         | £298.80           |
| Zehnder magnetic double towel hook  |              |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  |              |                   |
|  | 470328       | 122                 | n/a                           | 67         | Arteplano range<br>Metropolitan range<br>Ribbon Roda range<br>Tetris | chrome          |  | £127         | £152.40           |
| Zehnder Roda Spa towel hook (Pack of 2)   |              |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  |              |                   |
|  | 470331       | 35                  | n/a                           | 45         | Roda (horizontal models)<br>Roda Spa Roda Spa Asym                   | white (RAL9016) |  | £14          | £16.80            |
|   | 470339       |                     |                               |            |  | matt black      |  | £19          | £22.80            |
|   | 470349       |                     |                               |            |  | anthracite      |  | £19          | £22.80            |
|   | 470359       |                     |                               |            |  | titane          |  | £19          | £22.80            |
|   | 470369       |                     |                               |            |  | volcanic colour |  | £19          | £22.80            |
|   | 470379       |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  | £19          | £22.80            |
| Lambswool cleaning brush  |              |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  |              |                   |
|  | 601020       | 155                 | n/a                           | n/a        | Charleston range   | n/a             |  | £34          | £40.80            |
| Zehnder pipe & base accessory kit   |              |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  |              |                   |
|  | PIPEKIT-9016 | 300                 | n/a                           | n/a        | All central heating models   | white (RAL9016) | 2 x 300mm x Ø15mm pipes and cover plates<br>Not suitable for radiators with 50mm connections | £36          | £43.20            |
|   | PIPEKIT-BS   |                     |                               |            |  | brushed steel   |  | £36          | £43.20            |
|   | PIPEKIT-CR   |                     |                               |            |  | chrome          |  | £36          | £43.20            |
|   | PIPEKIT-NN   |                     |                               |            |  | nickel nero     |  | £36          | £43.20            |
|   | PIPEKIT-SC   |                     |                               |            |  | satin chrome    |  | £36          | £43.20            |
| Zehnder simple immersion heater cover   |              |                     |                               |            |  |                 |  |              |                   |
|  | SHEC-MB      | 51                  | n/a                           | 83         | All electric models with simple immersion heater                     | matt black      |  | £73          | £87.60            |
|   | SHEC-CR      |                     |                               |            |  | chrome          |  | £73          | £87.60            |



# Manual valves

Manual valves offer straightforward control of your radiator, functioning simply as an on/off control. This allows for direct operation of your heating system. The key benefits to manual valves are that they're reliable, easy to use, and discreet in appearance.

In stock items highlighted in bold

|  |   |                 |                  |                      |  |
|--|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>VALVE-SET-1</b><br>    | Manual angled valve set   |                 | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 38mm<br>      |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-1-CR</b>   | chrome          | <b>£63</b>       | <b>£75.60</b>        |  |
| <b>VALVE-SET-2</b><br>    | Manual double angled valve set  |                 | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 37mm<br>      |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-2-CR</b>   | chrome          | <b>£86</b>       | <b>£103.20</b>       |  |
| <b>VALVE-SET-3</b><br>   | Manual straight valve set   |                 | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) |     |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-3-CR</b>   | chrome          | <b>£63</b>       | <b>£75.60</b>        |  |
| <b>VALVE-SET-4</b><br>  | Manual mixed valve set  |                 | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) |     |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-4-CR</b>   | chrome          | <b>£63</b>       | <b>£75.60</b>        |  |
|  | For use with dual energy elements<br>Dual energy element to be purchased separately |                 |                  |                      |  |
| <b>VALVE-SET-5</b><br>  | Manual angled square valve set  |                 | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 48mm<br>  |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-5-BS</b>   | brushed steel   | <b>£287</b>      | <b>£344.40</b>       |  |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-5-CR</b>   | chrome          | <b>£276</b>      | <b>£331.20</b>       |  |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-5-MB</b>   | matt black      | <b>£247</b>      | <b>£296.40</b>       |  |
| <b>VALVE-SET-8</b><br>  | Manual angled traditional valve set   |                 | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 37mm<br>  |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-8-CR</b>   | chrome          | <b>£151</b>      | <b>£181.20</b>       |  |
|  | VALVE-SET-8-AG  | antique gold    | £175             | £210.00              |  |
|  | VALVE-SET-8-BR  | polished brass  | £175             | £210.00              |  |
|  | VALVE-SET-8-NP  | polished nickel | £175             | £210.00              |  |
|  | VALVE-SET-8-BA  | antique bronze  | £175             | £210.00              |  |
| <b>VALVE-SET-18</b><br> | Manual dual energy angled valve set right-handed                                    |                 | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) |     |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-18-CR</b>  | chrome          | <b>£192</b>      | <b>£230.40</b>       |  |
|  | Dual energy element to be purchased separately                                      |                 |                  |                      |  |

|  |   |                      |               |                   |   |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>VALVE-SET-19</b><br>   | Manual dual energy angled valve set left-handed |                      | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-19-CR</b>                          | chrome               | <b>£192</b>   | <b>£230.40</b>    |   |
|  | Dual energy element to be purchased separately  |                      |               |                   |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-26</b><br>   | Manual straight valve set                       |                      | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-26-WH</b>                          | white                | <b>£135</b>   | <b>£162.00</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-26-BS</b>                          | brushed steel        | <b>£163</b>   | <b>£195.60</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-26-CR</b>                          | chrome               | <b>£142</b>   | <b>£170.40</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-26-MB</b>                          | matt black           | <b>£135</b>   | <b>£162.00</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-26-VO</b>                          | volcanic             | <b>£135</b>   | <b>£162.00</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-26-NN</b>                          | nickel nero          | <b>£167</b>   | <b>£200.40</b>    |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-27</b><br>   | Manual angled valve set                         |                      | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm<br>    |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-27-WH</b>                          | white                | <b>£135</b>   | <b>£162.00</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-27-BS</b>                          | brushed Steel        | <b>£163</b>   | <b>£195.60</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-27-CR</b>                          | chrome               | <b>£142</b>   | <b>£170.40</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-27-MB</b>                          | matt black           | <b>£135</b>   | <b>£162.00</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-27-VO</b>                          | volcanic             | <b>£135</b>   | <b>£162.00</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-27-SC</b>                          | satin chrome         | <b>£163</b>   | <b>£195.60</b>    |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-28</b><br>  | Manual double angled valve set                  |                      | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm<br>   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-28-CR</b>                          | chrome               | <b>£180</b>   | <b>£216.00</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-28-MB</b>                          | matt black           | <b>£162</b>   | <b>£194.40</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-28-VO</b>                          | volcanic             | <b>£162</b>   | <b>£194.40</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-28-BR</b>                          | brass                | <b>£304</b>   | <b>£364.80</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-28-SC</b>                          | satin chrome         | <b>£207</b>   | <b>£248.40</b>    |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-34</b><br> | Manual straight valve set                       |                      | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 38mm<br> |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-34-N209</b>                        | brushed brass        | <b>£247</b>   | <b>£296.40</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-34-N211</b>                        | brushed black chrome | <b>£247</b>   | <b>£296.40</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-34-N213</b>                        | brushed bronze       | <b>£247</b>   | <b>£296.40</b>    |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-35</b><br> | Manual angled valve set                         |                      | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 38mm<br>  |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-35-N209</b>                        | brushed brass        | <b>£247</b>   | <b>£296.40</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-35-N211</b>                        | brushed black chrome | <b>£247</b>   | <b>£296.40</b>    |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-35-N213</b>                        | brushed bronze       | <b>£247</b>   | <b>£296.40</b>    |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-38</b><br> | Manual straight 50mm valve                      |                      | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-38-CR</b>                          | chrome               | <b>£162</b>   | <b>£194.40</b>    |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-39</b><br> | Manual angled 50mm valve                        |                      | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |   |
|  | <b>VALVE-SET-39-CR</b>                          | chrome               | <b>£162</b>   | <b>£194.40</b>    |   |



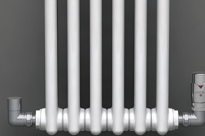


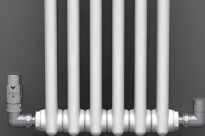


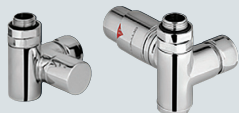

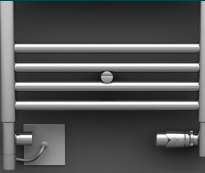
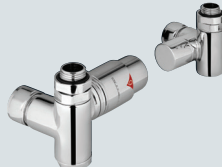
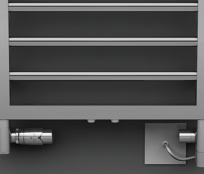
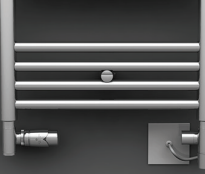

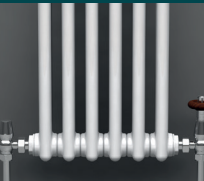

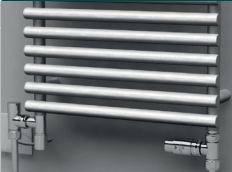


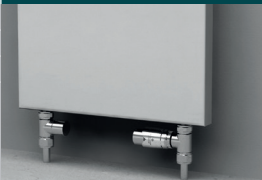

# Thermostatic valves



Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs) offer a sophisticated mechanism for regulating room temperature. They automatically adjust the heat by closing off the radiator when the room reaches the set temperature, reopening when the temperature drops. This provides an energy-efficient solution for maintaining a comfortable room temperature.



Please note: Thermostatic valves must be fitted to the flow side, as they are not bi-directional.



In stock items highlighted in bold



|   |  |              |               |                   |  |   |
|---|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|
| <b>VALVE-SET-10</b>   | Thermostatic double angled valve set left-handed           |              | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm   |   |
|    | VALVE-SET-10-CR  | chrome       | £233          | £279.60           |    |    |
|   | VALVE-SET-10-BR  | brass        | £356          | £427.20           |  |   |
|   | VALVE-SET-10-SC  | satin chrome | £268          | £321.60           |  |   |
|   | VALVE-SET-10-CO  | copper       | £356          | £427.20           |  |   |
|   | VALVE-SET-10-NN  | nickel nero  | £272          | £326.40           |  |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-11</b>   | Thermostatic double angled valve set right-handed          |              | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm   |   |
|    | VALVE-SET-11-CR  | chrome       | £233          | £279.60           |    |    |
|   | VALVE-SET-11-BR  | brass        | £356          | £427.20           |  |   |
|   | VALVE-SET-11-SC  | satin chrome | £268          | £321.60           |  |   |
|   | VALVE-SET-11-CO  | copper       | £356          | £427.20           |  |   |
|   | VALVE-SET-11-NN  | nickel nero  | £272          | £326.40           |  |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-17</b>   | Thermostatic angled antique valve set                      |              | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) | Centre of valve to point of connection: 44mm   |   |
|   | VALVE-SET-17-VO  | volcanic     | £182          | £218.40           |   |   |
|   | VALVE-SET-17-BR  | brass        | £204          | £244.80           |  |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-20</b>   | Thermostatic dual fuel angled valve set right-handed       |              | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |  |   |
|  | VALVE-SET-20-CR  | chrome       | £207          | £248.40           |  |  |
|   | Dual energy element to be purchased separately             |              |               |                   |  |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-21</b>   | Thermostatic dual fuel angled valve set left-handed        |              | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |  |   |
|  | VALVE-SET-21-CR  | chrome       | £207          | £248.40           |  |  |
|   | Dual energy element to be purchased separately             |              |               |                   |  |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-29</b>   | Thermostatic angled Aston valve set                        |              | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |  |   |
|  | VALVE-SET-29-CR  | chrome       | £236          | £283.20           |  |   |
|   |  |              |               |                   |  |   |
| <b>VALVE-SET-33</b>   | Thermostatic dual fuel valve set                           |              | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |  |   |
|  | VALVE-SET-33-CR  | chrome       | £195          | £234.00           |  |   |
|   | Dual energy element and T-Piece to be purchased separately |              |               |                   |  |   |

| VALVE-SET-36  | Thermostatic straight valve set |              | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | VALVE-SET-36-CR                 | chrome       | £195             | £234.00              |  |
|   | VALVE-SET-36-SC                 | satin chrome | £224             | £268.80              |  |
|   | VALVE-SET-36-NN                 | nickel nero  | £228             | £273.60              |  |

| VALVE-SET-37  | Thermostatic angled valve set |              | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) |  |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | VALVE-SET-37-CR               | chrome       | £195             | £234.00              |  |
|   | VALVE-SET-37-BR               | brass        | £298             | £357.60              |  |
|   | VALVE-SET-37-SC               | satin chrome | £224             | £268.80              |  |
|   | VALVE-SET-37-NN               | nickel nero  | £228             | £237.60              |  |

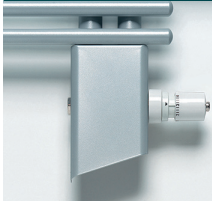
| VALVE-SET-40  | Thermostatic straight 50mm valve |        | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | VALVE-SET-40-CR                  | chrome | £219             | £262.80              |   |

| VALVE-SET-41   | Thermostatic angled 50mm valve left-handed |        | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) |  |
|--|--|--------|------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | VALVE-SET-41-CR                            | chrome | £219             | £262.80              |  |

| VALVE-SET-42  | Thermostatic angled 50mm valve right-handed |        | RRP<br>(exc VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20% VAT) |  |
|---|---|--------|------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | VALVE-SET-42-CR                             | chrome | £219             | £262.80              |   |

## Speciality Valves

Pipe work from the wall

| Central heating & DE  |        |   |                   | TRV Head   |        |               | These valves are suitable for the Zehnder Yucca models on both central heating and dual energy installations |   |   |
|---|--------|---|-------------------|--|--------|---------------|--|---|---|
|  |        | 50mm valve connection with short cover plate (adds 182mm to height of radiator) |                   |  |        | RRP (exc VAT) |  | RRP (inc 20% VAT)                               |   |
|   |        |   |                   | white  | 819080 | £27           |  | £32.40  |   |
|   |        |   |                   | chrome   | 819088 | £31           |  | £37.20  |   |
|   |        |   |                   |  |        |               |  |   |   |
|   |        |   |                   | Compression nut and olive for 15mm pipe. Set of 2. |        |               |  | A TRV head, nut and olive set are also required |   |
|   |        | RRP (exc VAT)   | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |  |        | RRP (exc VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT)  |   |   |
| white   | 976031 | £175  | £210.00           | 841720   |        | £17           | £20.40   |   | IHE element and T-Piece also needs to be ordered separately |
| chrome  | 976038 | £282  | £338.40           |  |        |               |  |   |   |
| colour  | 976039 | £218  | £261.60           |  |        |               |  |   |   |



# Valve sets in colour finishes

Please note: When ordering, please specify the valve set model code e.g. 839749 and the finish e.g. Volcanic 0336

## Manual Valves

\* Recommendation for installation of valves  
see the tables on pages 144-145 for further information

|                    |                         |      |                 |                  |   |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| 839749             | Manual angled valve set |      | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) | <br><br>VOLCANIC 0336 |
| 839749             | Colour                  | £135 | £162            |                  |   |
| * See VALVE-SET-27 |                         |      |                 |                  |   |

|                    |                           |      |                 |                  |   |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| 839759             | Manual straight valve set |      | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) | <br><br>BRONZE 0276 |
| 839759             | Colour                    | £135 | £162            |                  |   |
| * See VALVE-SET-26 |                           |      |                 |                  |   |

|  |   |      |                 |                  |   |
|--|---|------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| 839769   | Manual double angled valve set right-handed |      | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) | <br><br>OLIVE GREEN 6203 |
| 839769   | Colour                                      | £162 | £194.40         |                  |   |
| * See VALVE-SET-28<br>Ensure that the flow is via the on/off control valve |   |      |                 |                  |   |

|   |  |      |                 |                  |   |
|---|--|------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| 839779  | Manual double angled valve set left-handed |      | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) | <br><br>BLUE NIGHT 0289 |
| 839779  | Colour                                     | £162 | £194.40         |                  |   |
| *See VALVE-SET-28<br>Ensure that the flow is via the on/off control valve |  |      |                 |                  |   |

|                   |                            |      |                 |                  |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 839789            | Manual straight 50mm valve |      | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) | <br><br>CEMENT GREY 7233 |
| 839789            | Colour                     | £154 | £184.80         |                  |  |
| *See VALVE-SET-38 |                            |      |                 |                  |  |

|   |                                       |      |                 |                  |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| 839799  | Manual angled 50mm valve right-handed |      | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) | <br><br>BLACK MATT 0557 |
| 839799  | Colour                                | £154 | £184.80         |                  |   |
| *See VALVE-SET-39<br>Ensure that the flow is via the on/off control valve |                                       |      |                 |                  |   |

|   |                                      |      |                 |                  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 839809  | Manual angled 50mm valve left-handed |      | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) | <br><br>PIGEON BLUE 5214 |
| 839809  | Colour                               | £154 | £184.80         |                  |  |
| *See VALVE-SET-39<br>Ensure that the flow is via the on/off control valve |                                      |      |                 |                  |  |





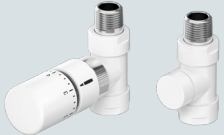
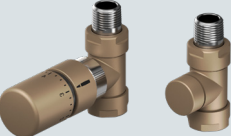
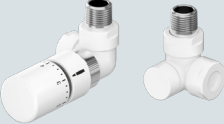
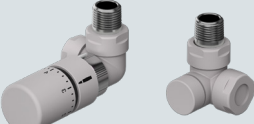
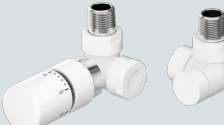

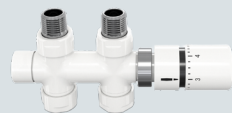
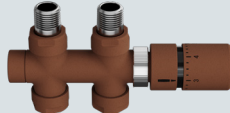

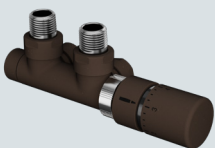

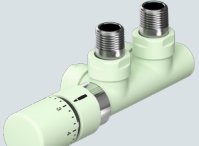
Both manual and thermostatic valves are available in any colour finish from the World of Colours chart.

Colour finish and non-stock products delivery: 3-5 weeks

The full  
**World of  
Colours chart**  
can be found at the  
back of this  
brochure


## Thermostatic Valves

\* Recommendation for installation of valves  
see the tables on pages 144-145 for further information

| 839819  | Thermostatic angled valve set                     | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) |  |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|--|
|    | 839819 Colour                                     | £188            | £225.60          | <br>ANTHRACITE GREY 7016 |
|   | * See VALVE-SET-37                                |                 |                  |  |
| 839829  | Thermostatic straight valve set                   | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) |  |
|    | 839829 Colour                                     | £188            | £225.60          | <br>PEARL BEIGE 1235     |
|   | * See VALVE-SET-36                                |                 |                  |  |
| 839839  | Thermostatic double angled valve set right-handed | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) |  |
|   | 839839 Colour                                     | £216            | £259.20          | <br>LIGHT GREY 0262     |
|   | * See VALVE-SET-11                                |                 |                  |  |
| 839849  | Thermostatic double angled valve set left-handed  | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) |  |
|  | 839849 Colour                                     | £216            | £259.20          | <br>GOLDEN SAND 0258   |
|   | * See VALVE-SET-10                                |                 |                  |  |
| 839859  | Thermostatic straight 50mm valve                  | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) |  |
|  | 839859 Colour                                     | £209            | £250.80          | <br>TERRACOTTA 0292    |
|   | * See VALVE-SET-40                                |                 |                  |  |
| 839869  | Thermostatic angled 50mm valve right-handed       | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) |  |
|  | 839869 Colour                                     | £209            | £250.80          | <br>BROWN QUARTZ 0529  |
|   | * See VALVE-SET-42                                |                 |                  |  |
| 839879  | Thermostatic angled 50mm valve left-handed        | RRP<br>(Ex VAT) | RRP<br>(Inc VAT) |  |
|  | 839879 Colour                                     | £209            | £250.80          | <br>PASTEL GREEN 6219  |
|   | * See VALVE-SET-41                                |                 |                  |  |

# Installation of valves

Recommended for installation ●

 either set can be used depending on the handing (water entry and exit position) of the radiator


| Bathroom & kitchen radiators | Manual valves                               |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                              | Pipes from floor                            |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    | Pipes from wall                             |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              | 1   | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 26 | 27 | 34 | 38 | 1   | 2 | 5 | 8 | 18 | 19 | 27 | 28 | 35 | 39 |
| Alban                        |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● | ● |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Archibald                    | ●   |   |   |   | ● |    | ●  |    |    | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Ax Spa                       |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Charleston Bar               |   | ● |   |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Chime                        |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    | ●  | ●  | ●   | ● | ● |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Deline                       |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Klaro                        |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Metropolitan Spa             |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● |   |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Ovida                        |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Pera                         |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    | ●  |    | ●   | ● |   | ● | ●  |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |
| Quaro Spa                    |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● | ● |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Ribbon                       |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● |   |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Roda Spa                     |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Roda Spa Asym (ROFR)         |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● |   |   | ●  |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Roda Spa Asym (ROFL)         |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● |   |   |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Stellar Spa                  |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●   | ● | ● | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Subway                       |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Svelte                       | Special manual valve supplied with radiator |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    | Special manual valve supplied with radiator |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Tetris                       |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● |   |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Yucca Asym                   |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Yucca Symm                   |   | ● | ● |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●   | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |































































| General radiators             | Manual valves    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                               | Pipes from floor |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    | Pipes from wall |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                               | 1                | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 26 | 27 | 34 | 38 | 1               | 2 | 5 | 8 | 18 | 19 | 27 | 28 | 35 | 39 |
| Aluminium Blitz Super         | ●                |   |   | ● | ● |    | ●  |    |    | ●               | ● | ● | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Aluminium Garda S90           | ●                |   |   | ● | ● |    | ●  |    |    | ●               | ● | ● | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Arteplano (horizontal models) | ●                |   |   | ● | ● |    | ●  |    |    | ●               | ● | ● |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Arteplano (vertical models)   |                  | ● |   |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●               | ● | ● |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Blok                          | ●                |   |   | ● | ● |    | ●  |    |    | ●               | ● | ● |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Charleston                    | ●                |   |   |   | ● |    | ●  |    |    | ●               | ● |   | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Lissett (horizontal models)   | ●                |   |   |   | ● |    | ●  |    |    | ●               | ● |   |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Lissett (vertical models)     |                  | ● |   |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●               | ● |   |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Metropolitan                  |                  | ● |   |   |   | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●               | ● |   |   |    |    | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Roda (horizontal models)      |                  | ● |   |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●               | ● | ● | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Roda (vertical models)        |                  | ● |   |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●               | ● | ● | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Roda Mirror                   |                  | ● |   |   |   | ●  |    |    |    | ●               | ● | ● | ● |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |

























# Installation of valves

Recommended for installation ●

 either set can be used depending on the handing (water entry and exit position) of the radiator

| Bathroom & kitchen radiators | Thermostatic valves                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |  |    |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
|                              | Pipes from floor  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | Pipes from wall  |    |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| Model family                 | 17  | 29 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 37 | 40 | 10  | 11   | 17 | 20  | 21  | 29 | 30 | 37 | 41 | 42 |
| Alban                        |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |    |    |    |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Archibald                    | ●   | ●  |    |    |    |    | ●  |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| Ax Spa                       |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |    |    | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Charleston Bar               |   |    |    | ●  |    | ●  |    | ●  |   | ●  | ●  |   |   | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Chime                        |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |    |    |    |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Deline                       |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |    |    | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Klaro                        |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |    |    | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Metropolitan Spa             |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |    |    |    |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Ovida                        |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |    |    | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Pera                         |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |   | ●  |    | ●   |   | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Quaro Spa                    |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |    |    |    |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Ribbon                       |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |    |    |    |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Roda Spa                     |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |    |    | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Roda Spa Asym (ROFR)         |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |   | ●  | ●  | ●   |   | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |
| Roda Spa Asym (ROFL)         |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  | ●   |  | ●  |   | ●   | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
| Stellar Spa                  |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |  |  |    |  |  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Subway                       |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |  |  |    |  |  |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Svelte                       | Thermostatic upgrade to manual valve supplied available |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | Thermostatic upgrade to manual valve supplied available                              |    |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| Tetris                       |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |  |  |    |  |  |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Yucca Asym                   |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |  |  | ●  |  |  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Yucca Symm                   |   |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |  |  | ●  |  |  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |

| General radiators             | Thermostatic valves |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                               | Pipes from floor    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | Pipes from wall  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Model family                  | 17                  | 29 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 37 | 40 | 10  | 11   | 17 | 20 | 21 | 29 | 30 | 37 | 41 | 42 |
| Aluminium Blitz Super         |                     | ●  | ●  |    |    |    | ●  |    |  |  |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Aluminium Garda S90           |                     | ●  | ●  |    |    |    | ●  |    |  |  |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Arteplano (horizontal models) |                     | ●  | ●  |    |    |    | ●  |    |  |  |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Arteplano (vertical models)   |                     |    |    | ●  |    | ●  |    |    |  |  |    |    |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Blok                          |                     | ●  | ●  |    |    |    | ●  |    |  |  |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Charleston                    | ●                   | ●  | ●  |    |    |    | ●  |    |  |  | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Lissett (horizontal models)   |                     | ●  | ●  |    |    |    | ●  |    |  |  |    |    |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Lissett (vertical models)     |                     |    |    | ●  |    | ●  |    |    |  |  |    |    |    |    | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Metropolitan                  |                     |    |    | ●  |    | ●  |    | ●  |  |  |    |    |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Roda (horizontal models)      |                     |    |    | ●  |    | ●  |    |    | ●   |  | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Roda (vertical models)        |                     |    |    | ●  |    | ●  |    |    |  |  | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Roda Mirror                   |                     |    |    | ●  |    | ●  |    |    |  |  | ●  |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |

Please note: Thermostatic valves must be fitted to the flow side, as they are not bi-directional.

# You are what you Heat

The Manufacturers Association of Radiators and Convector (MARC) is committed to product satisfaction and consumer assurance. As members, Zehnder pledges to raise standards and compliance through a series of initiatives. The first of these initiatives is a targeted consumer campaign.



Launched in July 2020, the 'You are what you Heat' campaign explains the importance of having CE markings on all radiators. This helps ensure that heating systems and homes are fit and healthy, and that consumers are receiving high-quality products that have been fully tested and approved.

## What will happen if I end up with a radiator that is “under sized” due to incorrectly published outputs?

- It will not adequately heat the space it was purchased to heat
- In order for you to be warm enough, it will be necessary to run the boiler at higher temperatures than would have been necessary
- You will burn more fuel and in turn create more CO2 emissions
- Burning more fuel will increase your heating costs
- This may affect the life cycle of the boiler or heat source



By purchasing a Zehnder radiator you do not have to worry about any of the above. All of our radiators are independently tested and conform to the highest of standards. As proud members of MARC, Zehnder have and will continue to play an integral part in delivering high-quality heating products with true heat outputs.

To find out more visit: <https://www.zehnder.co.uk/en/decorative-radiators/accreditations-compliance>

## Affiliated companies



Zehnder are proud to be members of The Manufacturer's Association of Radiators and Convector, an organisation established to focus on creating & maintaining the highest industry practices and standards.



Zehnder products are listed within the TruBlue software, an advanced platform which helps showrooms manage and process orders.



Zehnder products are included in the Virtual Worlds design software meaning you can see how your radiator will look in your bathroom before it is installed.



Zehnder products are available in the EQ software package, making it easy for showrooms to add these to an overall bathroom order.

## Eco Design Regulations for electric heating

Since 1st January 2018, all electric local space heaters manufactured for sale in the EU must comply with a minimum efficiency standard under Lot 20 of the Energy Efficiency Directive. This was one of the biggest changes the electric heating industry has experienced in decades.



Zehnder products that fall within the scope of the Eco Design Directive offer high quality performance with efficient controls to help reduce unnecessary energy wastage and running costs including;

- Low energy consumption when on stand-by (<0.5 watts)
- Programmable operation (weekly)
- Open window detection

Accreditations correct at date of print October 2024

# Ventilation

## Zehnder Low Energy Continuous Fan Ø100mm



Stocked items

Continuous ventilation ensures a continually fresh environment with a constant low level trickle. The automated boost fan mode will come on if there is a high level of moisture in the room.

This low-noise, low-energy design costs as little as £2.15 to run for the entire year. It operates discreetly in the background, ensuring mould and condensation are kept at bay. SMART humidity and timer controls eliminate nuisance noise and running, leaving you to relax in the serenity of your bathroom.



| In stock items highlighted in black | Control   | W (mm) | H (mm) | D (Spigot mm) | IP Rating    | Speed   | Airflow l/s in FREE AIR (BS848 Pt 1) |    | Sound pressure level @3m dB(A) | Energy consumption (W) Min Max |     | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|
| ZCV2                                | Continuous trickle speed with boost activated by lightswitch or smart humidity sensing. Optional SMART overrun timer. Easy set on touch pad located on the fan fascia. Quiet running, low energy design | 199    | 129.5  | 68            | IPX4 Ceiling | Trickle | 5                                    | 8  | 10.1-38.5                      | 1.1                            | 5.4 | £148         | £177.60           |
|                                     |   |        |        |               | IPX5 Wall    | Boost   | 8                                    | 13 |                                |                                |     |              |                   |
|                                     |   |        |        |               |              | Maximum | 23                                   | 23 |                                |                                |     |              |                   |

Suitable for wall or ceiling mounting with discharge through an external wall, soffit, or the roof. Please see pages 148-151 for diagrams. Not for use with more than 3m of ducting.

## Accessories for all bathroom fans

| Accessories             |                    |   |              |                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| Wall fan accessories    |                    |   | RRP (ex VAT) | RRP (inc 20% VAT) |
|                         | ZFF100W<br>ZFF100B | Fast fix wall duct system with external grill available in white (W) or brown (B) | £22          | £26.40            |
| Ceiling fan accessories |                    |   |              |                   |
|                         | ZGFP4.3A           | Flexiduct 3m x Ø100mm (required for ceiling fitting)                              | £6           | £7.20             |
|                         | ZGG42WA            | 100mm External grille with spigot in white  | £5           | £6.00             |
|                         | ZGG42BA            | 100mm External grille with spigot in brown  | £5           | £6.00             |



### Zehnder Adaptive fan with "SMART" timer technology.

The length of time of the fan over-run is based on occupancy duration, up to a maximum run-time of 15 minutes, reducing heat loss and energy usage.



### Zehnder Adaptive fan with "SMART" humidistat and timer technology.

The fan knows the normal humidity level and only activates when spikes occur, providing the right amount of ventilation when required, unlike fans with a generic point that respond to high ambient humidity on a summer's day and particularly in the middle of the night.

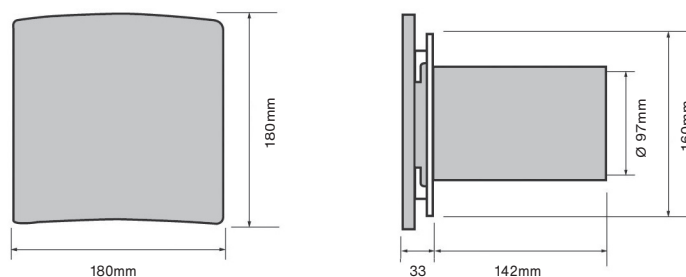


# Zehnder

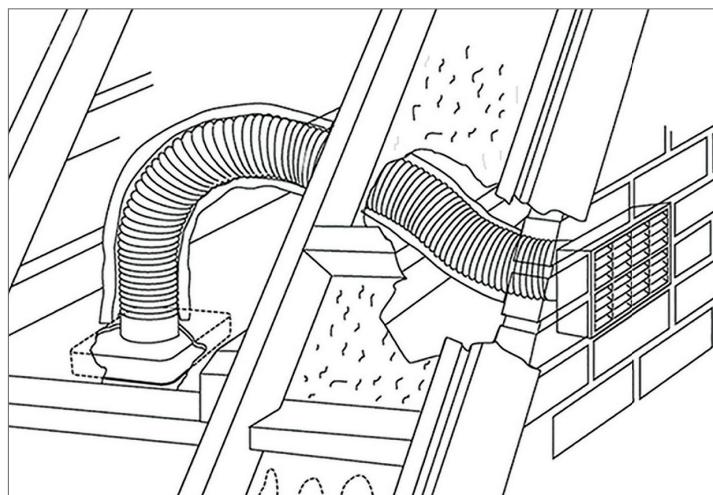
## Silent Wall & Ceiling Fans

| In stock items highlighted in black | Description             | Controls   | Airflow<br>l/s in FREE AIR<br>(BS848 Pt 1) | Sound<br>pressure level<br>@ 3m dB(A) | Energy<br>consumption<br>(W) | IP<br>Rating     | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20%<br>VAT) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ZSR100B10A</b>                   | Silent fan - Basic      | Single speed. Operation by light/remote switch   | 26   | 26.7                                  | 13                           | IPX4 Zones 1 & 2 | <b>£68</b>      | <b>£81.60</b>           |
| <b>ZSR100TR11A</b>                  | Silent fan - Timer      | Single speed. Operation by light/remote switch. Adjustable overrun timer (2-30 mins & set at 15 mins)  | 26   | 26.7                                  | 16                           | IPX4 Zones 1 & 2 | <b>£81</b>      | <b>£97.20</b>           |
| <b>ZSR100HTR12A</b>                 | Silent fan - Humidistat | Single speed. Automatic operation by humidity control with option for manual override switch. Adjustable humidity (70-90% & set at 70%). Adjustable overrun timer to prevent hunting | 26   | 26.7                                  | 16                           | IPX4 Zones 1 & 2 | <b>£103</b>     | <b>£123.60</b>          |

All fans suitable for wall or ceiling mounting with discharge through an external wall or soffit, but not the roof. Not for use with more than 3m of ducting.



ZSR100 wall fans



Standard ceiling installation



Stocked items

The range of Silent Fans offer “whisper-quiet” operation – typically a minimum of 70% less noise than standard fans. This range has been developed in response to customers who want high performance ventilation without nuisance noise.



ZSR100 FASCIA OPTION 2



Zehnder Silent Fan - Front Fascia Options

Bathroom & Kitchen radiators

Studio collection

General radiators

Studio collection

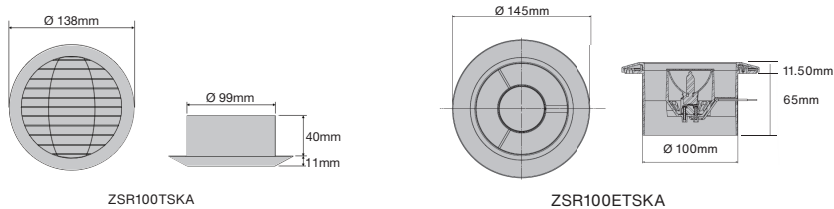
Accessories, valves & more

Ventilation

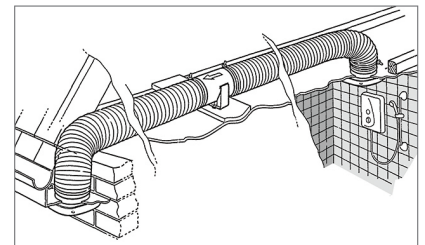
# Zehnder Silent Shower Fan Kit

| In stock items highlighted in black | Description                     | Controls  | Airflow<br>l/s in FREE AIR<br>(BS848 Pt 1) | Sound<br>pressure level<br>@ 3m dB(A) | Energy<br>Consumption<br>(W)        | IP<br>Rating           | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20%<br>VAT) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ZSR100TSKA</b>                   | Silent Timer Shower Kit         | Single speed, 230V. Operation by light/remote switch. Adjustable timer. Kit includes induct fan, 90° end, 3 metres of flexiduct, 4 fixing clips, ceiling grills and fixing screws. Provided with white bevel.   | 15   | 24                                    | 16                                  | IPX4<br>Zones<br>1 & 2 | <b>£91</b>      | <b>£109.20</b>          |
| <b>ZSR100ETSKA</b>                  | Silent Timer Shower Kit & Light | Single speed, 230V. Operation by light/remote switch. Adjustable timer. Kit includes induct fan, 12V light unit, light transformer, 90° bend, 3 metres of flexiduct, 4 fixing clips, ceiling grille and fixing screws. Provided with white & chrome bevels. | 15   | 24                                    | Fan 16W, 12V<br>lamp rated at<br>6W | IPX4<br>Zones<br>1 & 2 | <b>£159</b>     | <b>£190.80</b>          |

Length of ductwork should not exceed the length of the ducting supplied. Recommended for discharge through an external wall or soffit, **but not** the roof.



Zehnder Silent ø100mm Induct Fans



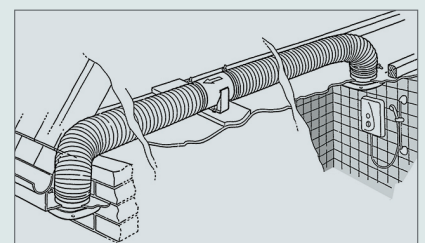
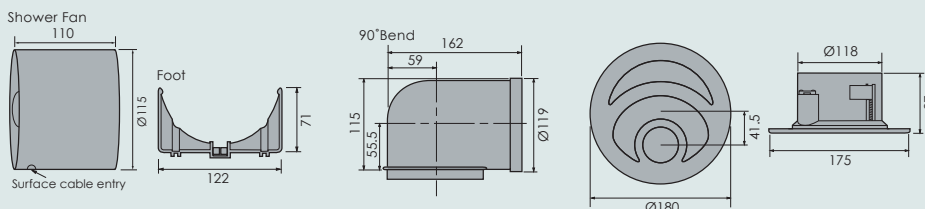
Soffit installation

# Zehnder Halo

## Designer Shower Fan & LED Light Kit

| In stock items highlighted in black | Description   | Controls   | Airflow<br>l/s in FREE AIR<br>(BS848 Pt 1) | Sound<br>pressure level<br>@ 3m dB(A) | Energy<br>consumption<br>(W)        | IP<br>Rating           | RRP<br>(ex VAT) | RRP<br>(inc 20%<br>VAT) |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ZHC115ETSKA</b>                  | 125mm Halo timer ceiling fan shower kit and LED light | Single speed, 230V. Operation by light/remote switch. Adjustable timer (2-30mins and factory set at 15 mins). Kit includes 125mm induct fan, internal grille with low voltage 12V light and transformer, 90° bend, 3 metres of flexiduct, 4 fixing clips, ceiling grill and fixing screws. White & Chrome bezels provided. | 56   | 31                                    | Fan 20W, 12V<br>lamp rated at<br>6W | IPX4<br>Zones<br>1 & 2 | <b>£169</b>     | <b>£202.80</b>          |

Length of ductwork should not exceed the length of the ducting supplied. Recommended for discharge through an external wall or soffit, **but not** the roof.



Soffit installation





Stocked items

Silent Fans are 70% quieter than standard axial fans when operating. Supplied as shower kits with or without an LED light in “warm white” (2700K).



ZSR100ETSKA



Stocked items

Today's luxurious showers and bathrooms call for high performance and high-quality design. The Halo is a ceiling extractor fan supplied as a kit with an integrated LED light in “warm white” (2700K).



ZHC115ETSKA



# Colours and special finishes

Most of our radiators come in 2-3 stocked finishes, complementing various interiors, with a range of other options to order. The following pages display our popular colours and finishes. To see which radiators are available in specific finishes, consult the following page's colour system tables. If your desired finish isn't displayed, we can arrange certain models to be painted in a wide range of RAL or NCS colours (price on application), provided the colours column in the tables has a ♦.

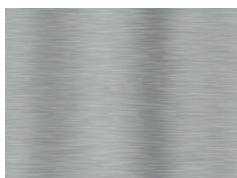


## Metal Surfaces and Charleston Finishes

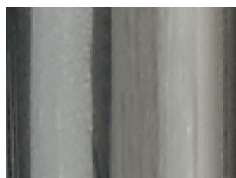
A number of our radiators are available in Chrome and Brushed Stainless steel as standard finishes. We also have a variety of exclusive surfaces which are only available for our Zehnder Charleston range. Get in touch with us or speak to your local showroom if you'd like more details on these finishes.



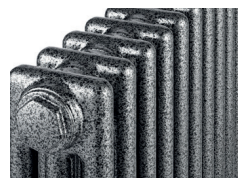
**Chrome (Surface)**



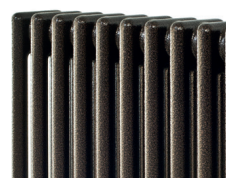
**Stainless steel brushed**  
9517



**Technoline (Clear)**  
0325 Gloss  
Only available for  
Charleston range



**0422 Black-silver  
hammered finish (gloss)**  
Only available for  
Charleston range



**0421 Copper-black  
hammered finish (gloss)**  
Only available for  
Charleston range



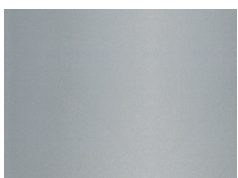
**Rose Copper finish (gloss)**  
Only available for  
Charleston range



**Rustique finish (gloss)**  
Only available for  
Charleston range

## Exclusive Aluminium Finishes

All five of these finishes are available exclusively with Zehnder Blok, Zehnder Svelte, and Zehnder Lissett aluminium radiators.



**Aluminium**  
0371



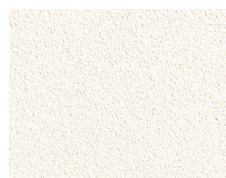
**Champagne**  
SAP10020



**Marron**  
SW208F



**Nickel Look**  
M3000L



**White Sable**  
SBP9010



## Arteplano Finishes

The Zehnder Arteplano and Zehnder Arteplano Premium include six exclusive finishes in addition to colours available from our World of Colours colour chart.



Brushed Bronze 9535



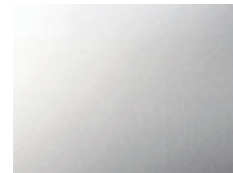
Mirror 9516



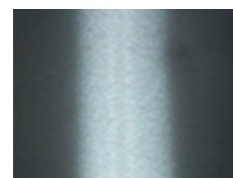
Etched Brass 9521



Etched Copper 9523



Anodised Aluminium 9501



Brushed Black 9536

## PVD Finishes

The Zehnder Alban, Zehnder Chime and Zehnder Pera are all available in three stunning PVD finishes.



Brushed Black Chrome N211



Brushed Bronze N213



Brushed Brass N209



CHZ-100-50-N211 BRUSHED BLACK CHROME



VZA180-6-9535 BRUSHED BRONZE



# Availability of colours and finishes

Stock items  
To order  
Limited stock range  
Price on application



| Bathroom & kitchen radiators | White finishes        |                    |           |              |        | Metal finishes           |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        | Popular colour finishes |            |          |           |        | Other colours & finishes |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                  |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                              | traffic white RAL9016 | pure white RAL9010 | mat white | white quartz | chrome | stainless steel polished | stainless steel brushed | anodized aluminium | brushed black & bronze | mirror | etched copper * | etched brass * | lacquered bare metal * | PVD                     | anthracite | volcanic | mat black | titane | beige quartz             | other quartz colours (excl. white) | exclusive aluminium radiator finishes | rose copper & rustique finishes | Zehnder 'World of colours' range | colour matching |
| Alban                        |                       |                    |           |              |        | ●                        |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        | ■                       |            |          |           |        |                          |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                  |                 |
| Archibald                    | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ●      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Ax Spa                       | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ▲      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ■        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Charleston Bar               | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                | ▲                      |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Chime                        | ◆                     | ◆                  | ◆         | ◆            |        | ●                        | ●                       |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        | ■                       | ◆          | ●        | ◆         | ◆      | ◆                        |                                    |                                       |                                 | ◆                                | ◆               |
| Deline                       | ●                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ●            | ●      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ●          | ●        | ●         | ●      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                | ◆               |
| Klaro                        | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ●      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ●        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                | ◆               |
| Metropolitan Spa             | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                | ◆               |
| Ovida                        | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ■      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ■          | ▲        | ■         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Pera                         |                       |                    |           |              |        | ●                        |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        | ●                       |            |          |           |        |                          |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                  |                 |
| Quaro Spa                    | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ●          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                | ◆               |
| Ribbon                       | ●                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ▲      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ●         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                | ◆               |
| Roda Spa                     | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Roda Spa Asym                | ●                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ■          | ■        | ■         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                | ◆               |
| Stellar Spa                  | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        | ■                        |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Subway                       | ●                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ■      |                          | ■                       |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ■        | ■         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                | ◆               |
| Svelte                       | ●                     | ▲                  |           |              |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         |            | ●        |           |        |                          |                                    | ▲                                     |                                 |                                  | ◆               |
| Tetris                       | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ■         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Yucca Asym                   | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ■      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Yucca Svmm                   | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ▲      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |

| Electric radiators | Model family        | White finishes        |                    |           |              |        | Metal finishes           |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                | Popular colour finishes |     |            |          |           | Other colours & finishes |              |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                   |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                    |                     | traffic white RAL9016 | pure white RAL9010 | mat white | white quartz | chrome | stainless steel polished | stainless steel brushed | anodized aluminium | brushed black & bronze | mirror | etched copper * | etched brass * | lacquered bare metal *  | PVD | anthracite | volcanic | mat black | titane                   | beige quartz | other quartz colours (excl. white) | exclusive aluminium radiator finishes | rose copper & rustique finishes | Zehnder- "World of colours" range |
|                    | Alban               |                       |                    |           |              |        | ●                        |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         |     |            |          |           |                          |              |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                   |
|                    | Alura               |                       | ●                  |           |              |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         |     |            |          |           |                          |              |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                   |
|                    | Archibald           | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ●      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Ax Spa              | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ▲      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Charleston Electric | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 | ▲              |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Chime               |                       |                    |           |              |        | ●                        |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         |     |            |          |           |                          |              |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                   |
|                    | Deline              | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ■      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Fare Tech           | ▲                     | ■                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Klaro               | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ■      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Metropolitan Spa    | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Ovida               | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ▲      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Pera                |                       |                    |           |              |        | ●                        |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         |     |            |          |           |                          |              |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                   |
|                    | Quaro Spa           | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Ribbon              | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ▲      |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Roda                | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Roda Mirror         | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Roda Spa            | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Roda Spa Asym       | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Subway              | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            | ▲      |                          | ▲                       |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |
|                    | Tetris              | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                         | ▲   | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲                        | ▲            |                                    |                                       |                                 | ▲                                 |

Stock items  
To order  
Limited stock range  
Price on application



| General radiators     | White finishes        |                    |           |              |        | Metal finishes           |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        | Popular colour finishes |            |          |           |        | Other colours & finishes |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                  |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                       | traffic white RAL9016 | pure white RAL9010 | mat white | white quartz | chrome | stainless steel polished | stainless steel brushed | anodized aluminium | brushed black & bronze | mirror | etched copper * | etched brass * | lacquered bare metal * | PVD                     | anthracite | volcanic | mat black | titane | beige quartz             | other quartz colours (excl. white) | exclusive aluminium radiator finishes | rose copper & rustique finishes | Zehnder 'World of colours' range | colour matching |
| Aluminium Blitz Super |                       | ●                  |           |              |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         |            |          |           |        |                          |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                  |                 |
| Aluminium Garda S90   |                       | ●                  |           |              |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         |            |          |           |        |                          |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                  |                 |
| Arteplano             | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         | ▲                  | ▲                      | ▲      | ■               | ▲              |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Blok                  | ●                     | ▲                  |           |              |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         |            | ●        |           |        |                          |                                    | ▲                                     |                                 |                                  | ◆               |
| Charleston            | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                | ■                      |                         | ■          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       | ◆                               | ▲                                | ◆               |
| Lissett               | ●                     | ▲                  |           |              |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         |            | ●        |           |        |                          |                                    | ▲                                     |                                 |                                  | ◆               |
| Metropolitan          | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Roda                  | ■                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |
| Roda Mirror           | ▲                     | ▲                  | ▲         | ▲            |        |                          |                         |                    |                        |        |                 |                |                        |                         | ▲          | ▲        | ▲         | ▲      | ▲                        | ▲                                  |                                       |                                 | ▲                                |                 |

\* due to the manufacturing process, these finishes are unique to each individual radiator.

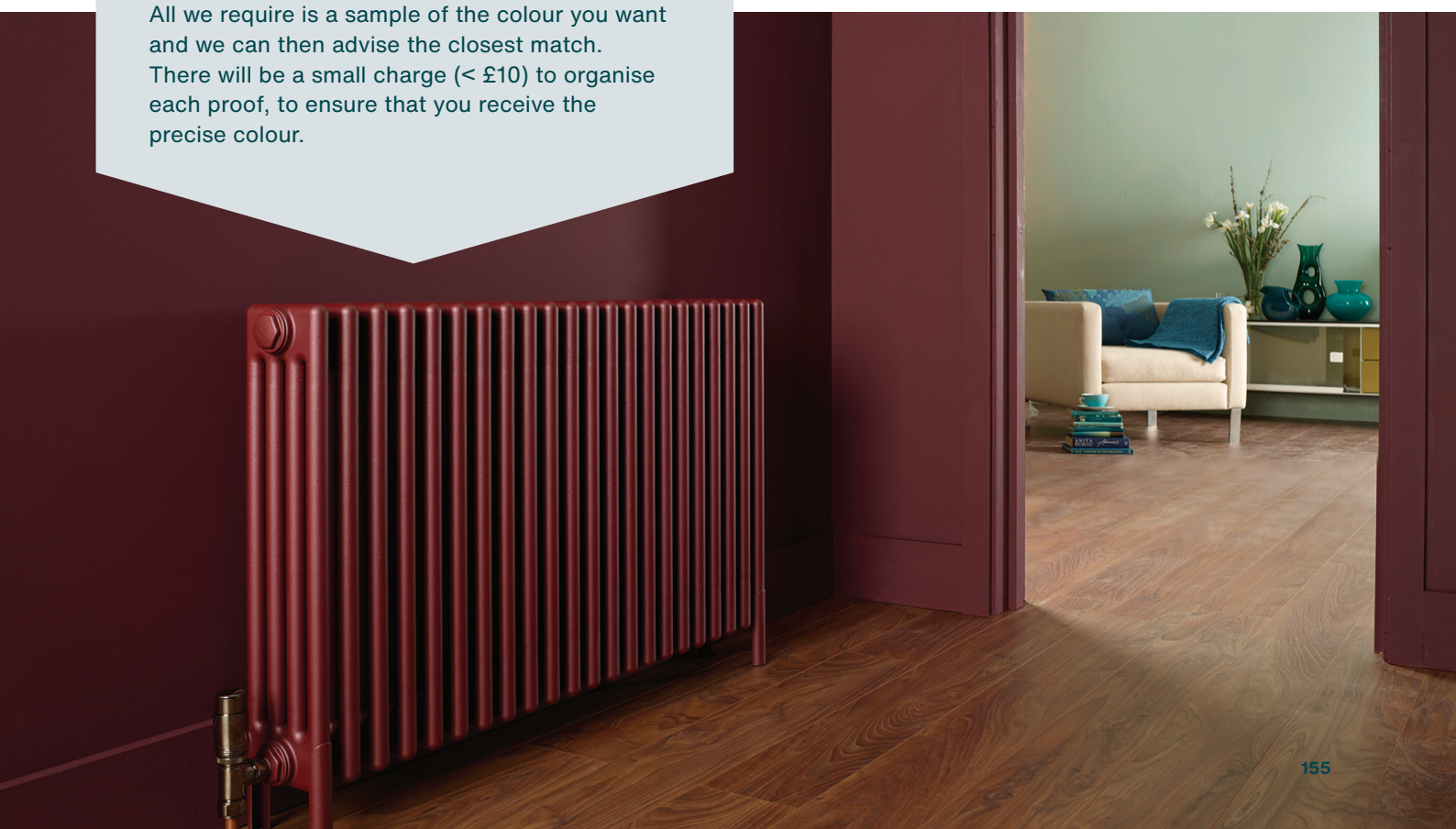
## Colour matching service

We offer a unique colour matching service which allows you to match your radiators to popular paint ranges such as Farrow & Ball, Little Greene and Dulux. We can also match to other items such as wallpapers and kitchen cabinets.

All we require is a sample of the colour you want and we can then advise the closest match. There will be a small charge (< £10) to organise each proof, to ensure that you receive the precise colour.

Please note: As with all colour matching services, every colour is unique, meaning prices are only available on application. Colour matching is only available on products that are marked with a ◆ in the colour matching column above.

**Contact a member of our team for prices and lead times on our colour matching service.**



# World of Colours

The World of Colours brings you the latest on-trend colours and finishes to elevate your decorative radiator, while also offering popular and timeless classics.

Comprised of five colour worlds, divided into warm and cool colours, Zehnder worked closely with leading interiors and colour experts to curate this trend-driven colour palette. The World of Colours is designed to help you match your radiator to your personal style and complement your home décor perfectly.

Choose from a wide range of finishes, including vibrant, bold colours and subtle, calming tones.

## The Sanctuary

The home as a place of rest, relaxation and retreat

The home is a place of relaxation and tranquillity. Rough surfaces, brushed finishes, mixed glazes and natural materials create sanctuaries. Natural off-white, light brown and grey tones are the key to a cosy environment to relax in. Brushed metals such as brass mixed with wood create a modern contrast. Round shapes and soft textures soften any feeling of austerity.



## The Mystical Home

A private place for personal rituals and wellness

Rough, natural surfaces contrast with refined designs. Rough concrete textures mixed with polished stone surfaces create a multi-sensory experience. Black and dark grey shades, graphite and taupe are the key to a mystical home. The monochrome rooms are accentuated by dark blue tones and brushed metal. The muted colour palette is made for a tranquil space for personal rituals and wellness.



## Mother Earth

Terracotta as a symbol for a warm and earthy look

Terracotta helps to create an earthy and warm look, both as a material and as a colour. The highly pigmented quality of terracotta and the deeply saturated but sun-faded solid colours create a natural and sophisticated look. Shades like cotton white, ochre, brick red and brown are combined to create an earthy colour palette. Terracotta is symbolic of the earth we live on and our strong desire to protect it.



## Mono Material Concrete

The continuity of space – raw, seamless, expressive

The use of a single material creates a seamless, uniform look and a quiet space – free from visual noise. Raw concrete flows from the interior to the exterior, giving continuity to the space. Eccentric orange and natural brown tones create a modern contrast. Home accessories in brushed metal are ideally combined.



## Neo Green

Reflections on our desire for a natural environment

Green tones create a balance with our desire for more nature in our lives. Walls and floors, but also textiles and décor appear in shades of green. Soft, delicate mint or petrol-coloured graphite reflect our desire for a natural environment. Nude, light brown and grey tones create harmony and calm.



The full  
World of  
Colours chart  
can be found at the  
back of this  
brochure




# World of Colours FAQ

Choosing and ordering a product in one or more of these exciting colours couldn't be easier.



## How do I select a gloss or matt finish for my radiator?

All gloss finishes are indicated in this colour chart with both the wording 'Gloss' and a diamond  icon.

For example, if you choose to place an order in the finish Jet Black, this has a gloss finish as shown below. When ordering this finish please use the colour code 9005.



**Jet Black**  
9005 Gloss



All matt finishes are indicated in this colour chart with the wording 'Matt'. These finishes do not have the diamond icon.

For example, if you choose to place an order in the finish Reseda Green, this has a matt finish as shown below. When ordering this finish please use the colour code 6211.



**Reseda Green**  
6211 Matt

## Can I order a product in gloss if it doesn't have the diamond symbol?

Yes, this is possible in most cases. Please contact our customer service team to discuss which finishes can be produced. If this is possible then the surcharge will be the same as the matt version. You will also need to highlight the request for gloss when placing your order.

## Can I order a radiator in matt if it has the diamond symbol?

Yes, this is possible in most cases. Please contact our customer service team to discuss which finishes can be produced. If this is possible then the surcharge will be the same as the gloss version. You will also need to highlight the request for matt when placing your order.

## Are there additional costs for colours from this colour chart?

All colours in this colour chart incur a 25% surcharge on the standard Traffic White (RAL 9016) finish price.

## Can I have radiator made in a colour that is not in this colour chart?

Colours (in the RAL and NCS colour ranges) and/or finishes which are not included in the World of Colours chart incur a RRP surcharge (in addition to the coloured price) of £330 (excluding VAT) per radiator. Please see page 201 for details on our colour matching service.

# Manufacturing the Multi-column

The Zehnder Charleston radiator has played a key part in the company's success for nearly 100 years. Continuous advances in the quality of production methods and technology has kept the Charleston multi-column at the forefront of the radiator market.



## Expertly Crafted

In the first stage of production, high-quality steel is precisely engineered into coils and tubes, setting the foundation for our radiators. These materials undergo meticulous shaping, welding, and rigorous quality checks, ensuring each radiator is flawlessly assembled and pressure-tested for ultimate reliability and performance.

## Zehnder Charleston LaZer made

The fact that Zehnder Charleston has become a radiator classic is down in no small part to its innovative strength. And even today it boasts a unique feature: the manufacturing of Zehnder Charleston with LaZer made. This innovative laser welding method for the production of sectional radiators is setting new standards in terms of precision, quality and functionality.



Learn more

# Zehnder Charleston in Technoline



Zehnder Charleston in Technoline adds a touch of industrial flair to your space with its raw and authentic finish. This distinctive style embraces the manufacturing marks, inconsistencies and irregularities that occur during the production process, making each radiator a unique piece. The resultant variations in tone and pattern depend on the dimensions of the radiator and the techniques used during fabrication.

When considering the Zehnder Charleston in Technoline, it is helpful to note that models in Technoline equal to or over 400mm in height (excluding feet) typically presents a uniform, light top. The Zehnder Charleston models in Technoline which are under 400mm in height (excluding feet) bear darker welding marks near the top and bottom, accentuating their industrial character.

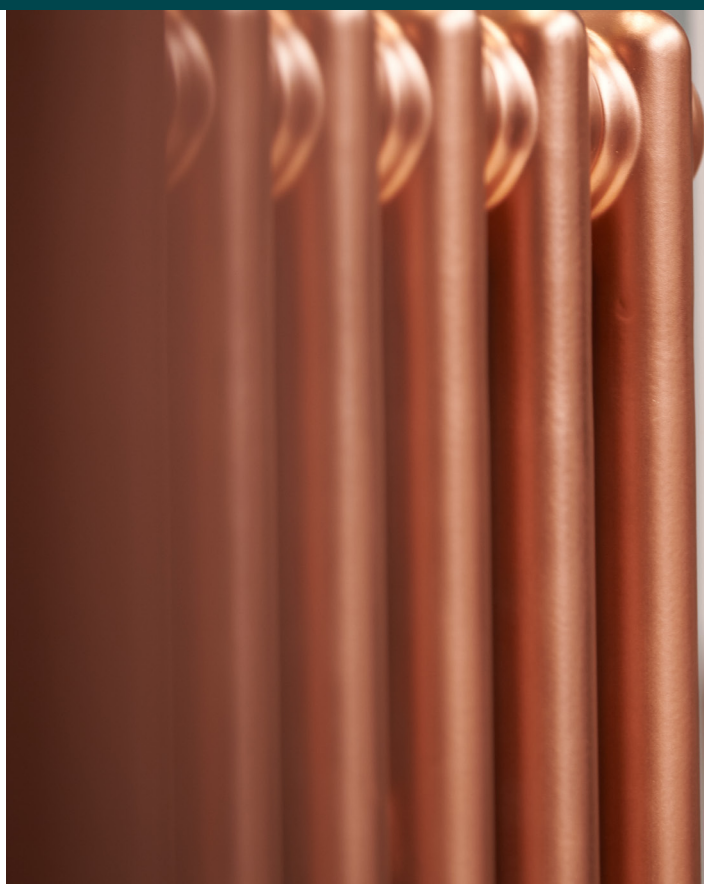
**Whilst this should help to give a guide to some of the varieties of the finish, we would advise that other differences could occur and that the beauty of this product is in its unique, industrial appearance.**

**Please note: the finish is not suitable for bathrooms.**





# Join our Design Community



## Design stunning spaces

At Zehnder, we believe that radiators should embrace function and style – creating a design statement in your interior. Apart from our comprehensive range of colours and finishes, many products can be bespoke to suit the installation including angled and curved designs to ensure that you can find a radiator to perfectly match and enhance your décor.





## Inspiring designs for every interior

Find design inspiration through our digital mood boards - showcasing a variety of styles and ideas, download carefully curated assets to inspire and enhance your projects, ensuring a perfect blend of form and function.



## Visit the Zehnder Specification Centre

Contact us to visit our Specification Centre and see the vast range of products we can offer including ventilation and cooling options.



Explore the full range



# General Information

## Heat Loss Calculator

This easy-to-use heat calculator can work out the heat requirements for your room.

### Stage 1 Take the room dimensions in metres

Width  m Length  m Height  m

calculate the volume ( $W \times L \times H$ ) =  cubic metres

### Stage 2 Heating requirements per room type

Living Room / Dining Room / Bathroom  volume

multiply volume as calculated in Stage 1 by 50 =  Watts required

Bedroom  volume

multiply volume as calculated in Stage 1 by 40 =  Watts required

Kitchen / Hallway  volume

multiply volume as calculated in Stage 1 by 30 =  Watts required

### Stage 3 Other factors for consideration

Is the property exposed?  a

Does the room have large areas of glazing?  b

Are the windows double glazed?  c

If factor 'a' applies, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 15%

If factor 'b' applies, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 20%

If factor 'c' applies, decrease the Watts required at Stage 2 by 10%

If factor 'a' and 'b' apply, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 35%

If factor 'a' and 'c' apply, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 5%

If factor 'b' and 'c' apply, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 10%

If factor 'a', 'b' and 'c' apply, increase the Watts required at Stage 2 by 25%

Please note that this calculator is provided as a guide only.

To convert Watts to BTUs, multiply by 3.412.

For an approximate conversion from  $\Delta T50^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$ , multiply the  $\Delta T50^{\circ}\text{C}$  output by 1.2.

### Terms and Conditions of Trading

A complete copy of the company's terms and conditions of trading are available on our website [www.zehnder.co.uk](http://www.zehnder.co.uk)

In addition to the Terms and Conditions, please note the following:

- All delivery times quoted are estimates only. Prices quoted include free delivery to the UK mainland. Any orders with a net value less than £50 net will be subject to a processing and delivery fee of £10 +VAT.
- Returned goods for credit will only be accepted by prior arrangement (confirmed in writing), within 8 weeks of the date of despatch, where the goods are part of our stock range and where the goods are as fit for sale on their return as they were on delivery. If goods have been fitted this is deemed as acceptance of their quality. We cannot accept the return of non-stock goods.
- Damaged products are to be reported to us within 3 days of delivery. Zehnder cannot be held responsible for any damage after onward delivery. Faulty products are to be reported to us as soon as possible. If the items have been installed, you are in acceptance of its condition and Zehnder reserve the right to refuse credit.
- You are responsible for ensuring the suitability, conformity and interoperability of the goods or indicative system design suggestions provided by us with your heating system and your design requirements. It is important that you undertake such verification with an appropriately qualified expert third party.
- Where a radiator is returned as no longer required and an alternative radiator is not ordered a restocking fee of 25% of the price of the returned good will be charged (unless the goods were defective when delivered). If a radiator is no longer required but an alternative radiator is ordered, either a restocking fee of £40 or 25% of the value (whichever is the lower) will be charged.
- We warrant steel radiators for a period of 5 years with the exception of Charleston, which is extended to 10 years for products purchased from the 1st October 2024. Stainless steel and aluminium radiators also carry a warranty of 10 years, with the exception of Svelte, Blok and Lissett which remain at 5 years. The warranty is 2 years for electrical componentry and 3 years for extractor fans, from the date of delivery. The warranty is subject to correct installation to prevailing standards /water treatments and use.
- Radiators with steel components (other than stainless steel) must not be installed on a domestic hot water circuit. If a stainless steel or brass product is to be installed on the domestic hot water circuit, a check should be made with the local water authority to ensure that dezincification is not a common occurrence.
- Artificially softened water should not be used to fill radiators. For FAQ radiator/water-related information, visit [www.fernox.com](http://www.fernox.com).
- All measurements given in this brochure are nominal dimensions only.
- All brochures, catalogues and other promotional materials are to be treated as illustrative only. Their contents form no part of any contract between us and you should not rely on them in entering into any contract with us. Any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any literature, quotation, price list, or other document issued by us will be subject to correction without liability being incurred by us.
- Orders for non-stock items such as made to measure and made to order (as identified as such in our brochure for Zehnder which was in circulation at the date you placed the relevant order) which we have accepted cannot be varied and/or cancelled once manufacturing has begun or special material and/or equipment has been ordered by us. Any variation with the order has to be communicated within 24 hours of the order acceptance.
- All VAT calculated at 20%

### Bathroom Zones

The diagram below shows a bathroom divided into four clear zones: 0, 1, 2 and outside zones. Please note, the diagram is only a guide and is NOT to scale. Please refer to I.E.E Wiring Regulations (BS 7671:2008) for detailed information.

**Zone 0:** Inside the bath

**Zone 1:** Area above bath / shower tray to a height of 2.25m.

Minimum rating of IPX4 should be used unless water spray will be present. In this case, a rating of IPX5 should be used.

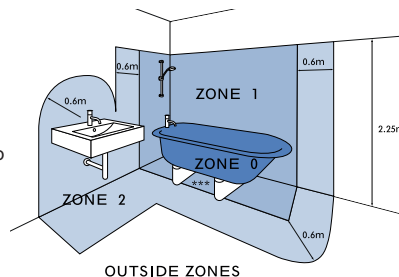
**Zone 2:** Area stretching 0.6m from zone 1. Minimum rating of IPX4 should be used here.

**Outside Zones:** No water spray is likely to be used here, therefore, no IP rating is required.

**IP Rating:** "X" denotes level security against dust particles. Second digit denotes level of "watertightness".

**IPX5:** Protected against low pressure water jets

**IPX4:** Protected against splashing water



## Frequently Asked Questions

### Why is it important with some of the models that the flow is in a specific connection position?

Some of the design radiators have baffles inside the water-carrying tubes to divert the water flow around the whole radiator to maximize efficiency. Check the installation instructions to see if this applies to the radiator before it is installed.

### What is an inhibitor and why should it be used in a central heating system?

An inhibitor is a chemical mix that should be added to the central heating system water to prevent corrosion and to prolong the life of the system. When new or additional radiators are being installed, the system should be drained, cleaned and flushed in accordance with BS7593 and a good quality chemical water treatment inhibitor should be added to the heating system.

### Can steel and aluminium radiators be put on the same system?

Yes, as long as an inhibitor for mixed metal systems is used. In reality, most systems are already mixed metal, as many have aluminium heat exchangers in the boiler, plus copper pipes and steel radiators already installed.

### Why is it important to use dual energy installations correctly?

Simultaneous use of the electrical element and the central heating system should be avoided as this will shorten the life of the element and invalidate the warranty. Correct use is as follows: In summer when the central heating is switched off, vent the radiator to ensure there is no air present, then close the flow valve (only) and activate the immersion heater. In winter, de-activate the immersion heater and open the flow valve.

### What is the difference between outputs listed at $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $\Delta T50^{\circ}\text{C}$ ?

$\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$  allows for older boiler systems, whilst  $\Delta T50^{\circ}\text{C}$  is the new European testing standard for modern boilers, such as condensing boilers, which have lower flow and return temperatures. Therefore, to avoid radiators being incorrectly sized, it is important to know the system's temperatures and take them into consideration.



# Making history. Shaping the future.

Since 1895

zehnder



## 1895

### Repairs of all kinds

The Zehnder family of entrepreneurs begins with Jakob Zehnder (born in 1855). He builds a house and small mechanical workshop in Gränichen, Switzerland.



## 1923

### A light motorcycle conquers Switzerland

The Zehnder brothers develop and sell the legendary "Zehnderli" light motorcycle.



## 1964

### Start of global expansion

In view of growing competition in Germany, the Zehnder company decides to open its own dedicated production plant near Freiburg in Breisgau.



## 1980

### Entry into radiant ceiling panel market

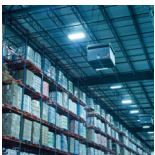
Zehnder expands its portfolio to include radiant ceiling panels, which are ideal for heating industrial halls and commercial buildings.



## 1996

### First production site in China

Zehnder becomes the first foreign company to enter the Chinese radiator market.



## 2007

### Industry in its sights

Zehnder establishes a fourth business field with air cleaning systems for industry, logistics and the food and beverage sectors.



## 2018

### Zehnder Specification Centre opens

Located in the Business Design Centre in Angel, Islington, the centre showcases Zehnder's range of indoor climate solutions including radiant heating and cooling products, comfort ventilation systems and radiators.



## 1912

### The family-run company is born

The J. Zehnder & Söhne company is founded by Jakob Zehnder and his three sons.



## 1930

### Europe's first steel tube radiator

The innovative Zehnder Charleston radiator, a design classic, establishes its place on the market.



## 1979

### A leading European innovator

Zehnder demonstrates its pioneering spirit once again by developing the first bathroom radiator – a product that remains popular to this day.



## 1986

### Listing on the Swiss stock market

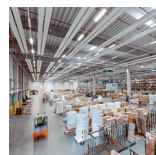
Zehnder goes public and lists its shares on the Zurich stock exchange. The family retains a majority share to this day.



## 2001

### Move into the ventilation business

Zehnder joins the comfort ventilation business, an area that undergoes regular expansion in subsequent years.



## 2013

### Opening of the logistics centre

Opening the Zehnder logistics centre in Lahr, Germany, provides a hub for European deliveries and is a huge step forward in developing the company's customer service activities.



## Today

### A service provider and pioneer

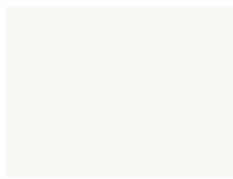
Zehnder is a leading global provider of comprehensive solutions designed to ensure a comfortable and healthy indoor climate, with a workforce of around 3500 employees.

# World of Colours

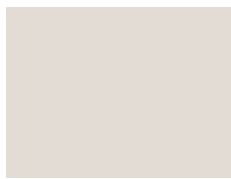
## Cool colours

### Core

---



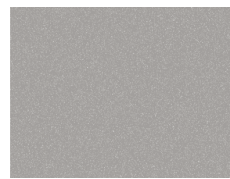
**White Matt**  
0556 Matt



**Light Beige**  
0253 Matt



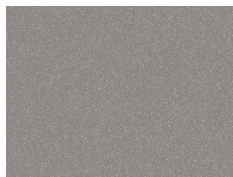
**Light Grey**  
0262 Matt



**White Aluminium**  
9006 Gloss



**Light Jeans**  
0264 Matt



**Titane**  
0335 Gloss



**Inox Look**  
0332 Gloss



**Telegrey 2**  
7246 Matt



**Blue Grey**  
7231 Matt



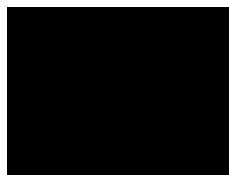
**Anthracite Grey**  
7016 Gloss



**Black Quartz**  
0550 Matt



**Black Matt**  
0557 Matt



**Traffic Black**  
9217 Matt



**Jet Black**  
9005 Gloss



### Trend

---



**Pastel Blue**  
5224 Matt



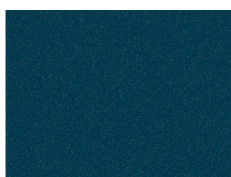
**Pigeon Blue**  
5214 Matt



**Gentian Blue**  
5210 Matt



**Sapphire Blue**  
5203 Matt



**Blue Night**  
0289 Matt

### Explanation

💎 These colours are finished with a gloss finish;  
all other colours are matt-finished.

Some colours and finishes are only available for selected products. Special colour shades on request. Despite extreme care in the production of this colour chart as well as in the painting process of our radiators, slight colour deviations, depending on the production series and compared to other colour carriers (ceramic, paper, metal ...) possible.

### Standard

---



**Traffic White**  
9016 Gloss

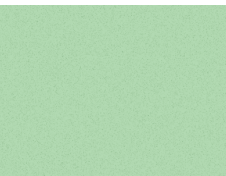









# Warm colours

## Core

|  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|                                 |                             |    |                            |   |
| White Quartz<br>0521 Matt  | Pure White<br>9010 Gloss    | Edelweiss<br>0067 Matt  | Cream<br>9001 Gloss       | Telegrey 4<br>7247 Matt  |
|                                 |                             |    |                            |   |
| Beige Quartz<br>0523 Matt  | Golden Sand<br>0258 Matt   | Yellow Grey<br>7234 Matt  | Pearl Beige<br>1235 Matt   | Beach Gold<br>0272 Matt  |
|                                |                            |   |                           |  |
| Concrete Grey<br>0265 Matt   | Beige Grey<br>0267 Matt  | Bronze<br>0276 Matt   | Brown Quartz<br>0529 Matt  | Dark Brown<br>0270 Matt  |
|                               |                           |  |                          |  |
| Grey Aluminium<br>9007 Gloss  | Anthracite<br>0346 Gloss  | Umbra Grey<br>7222 Matt   | Volcanic<br>0336 Gloss  |  |

## Trend

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|  |  |                         |                                        |
| Pastel Green<br>6219 Matt   | Reseda Green<br>6211 Matt   | Cement Grey<br>7233 Matt   | Olive Green<br>6203 Matt   |
|  |  |                         | <div>For further information<br/>on ordering from the<br/>World of Colours chart,<br/>please see our FAQ on page 157</div> |
| Terracotta Faded<br>0299 Matt   | Terracotta<br>0292 Matt   | Ruby Red<br>3003 Gloss  |  |



